

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1            ♠ QJ1097  
Dealer: E            ♥ K9  
Vul: None            ♦ 9  
HCP: 7            ♣ J6543

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2            ♠ AQ1083  
Dealer: W            ♥ Q63  
Vul: NS            ♦ KQJ8  
HCP: 14            ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3            ♠ 6  
Dealer: E            ♥ K98752  
Vul: Both            ♦ 103  
HCP: 3            ♣ 10963

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4            ♠ A85  
Dealer: W            ♥ KQ9  
Vul: NS            ♦ K832  
HCP: 19            ♣ AK4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5            ♠ J10  
Dealer: E            ♥ J876  
Vul: Both            ♦ KJ106  
HCP: 6            ♣ 864

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1097	♦ 64				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J104				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ743	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J6543	♣ 92	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1083	♦ J542				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ J				3♦ AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10973				
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J954	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♦ AQ8543				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K98752	♥ J3				
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ K94	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10963	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♦ Q109764	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ 53	X <sup>2</sup>	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K832	♦ J10				AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ J62	1. Cappelletti, strong 2. support 3. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♦ KQ963				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ 95				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ106	♦ 85				AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 864	♣ AJ53	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1            ♠ 64  
Dealer: E            ♥ J104  
Vul: None            ♦ AKQ743  
HCP: 10            ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2            ♠ J542  
Dealer: W            ♥ J  
Vul: NS            ♦ 10973  
HCP: 3            ♣ J954

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3            ♠ AQ8543  
Dealer: E            ♥ J3  
Vul: Both            ♦ K94  
HCP: 13            ♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4            ♠ Q109764  
Dealer: W            ♥ 53  
Vul: NS            ♦ J10  
HCP: 4            ♣ J62

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5            ♠ KQ963  
Dealer: E            ♥ 95  
Vul: Both            ♦ 85  
HCP: 10            ♣ AJ53

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1097	♦ 64				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J104				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ743	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J6543	♣ 92	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1083	♦ J542				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ J				3♦ AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10973				
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J954	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♦ AQ8543				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K98752	♥ J3				
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ K94	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10963	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♦ Q109764	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ 53	X <sup>2</sup>	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K832	♦ J10				AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ J62	1. Cappelletti, strong 2. support 3. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♦ KQ963				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ 95				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ106	♦ 85				AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 864	♣ AJ53	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6	♠ KJ1076	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1085	You bid first.
Board: 7	♠ J107	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ632	
Board: 8	♠ AKJ42	West Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible. West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ75	
HCP: 18	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ 10942	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	
HCP: 0	♣ 984	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ AK73	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ97	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1076  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KQ1085

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ 108632  
 ♦ J8762  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ KJ85  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ632

South:  
 ♠ AK9832  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 2♥X S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ42  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ QJ75  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 10983  
 ♥ 9532  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 10942  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ 984

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ KJ10854  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Stayman

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 8643  
 ♣ 96432

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6	♠ A92	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 108632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8762	
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 7	♠ AK9832	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	
Board: 8	♠ 10983	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9532	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ 876	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ8	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10854	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 3NT if possible.
Board: 10	♠ J82	You bid first.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 8643	
HCP: 1	♣ 96432	
		West Opens 1NT.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1076  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KQ1085

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ 108632  
 ♦ J8762  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ KJ85  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ632

South:  
 ♠ AK9832  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 2♥X S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ42  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ QJ75  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 10983  
 ♥ 9532  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 10942  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ 984

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ KJ10854  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Stayman

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 8643  
 ♣ 96432

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E      ♥ A8543  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6  
HCP: 4      ♣ 109842

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ 109  
Dealer: W      ♥ K2  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQJ764

West Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ 83  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q9876  
Vul: NS      ♦ 98  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q1064

East Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ AK10865  
Dealer: W      ♥ 108  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK5  
HCP: 14      ♣ 87

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ 854  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10532  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
HCP: 5      ♣ K753

East Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North: ♦ 104 ♥ A8543 ♦ 6 ♣ 109842	South: ♦ AK7 ♥ 6 ♦ AQJ108 ♣ AQ73	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
-----------	---	--	--

Board: 12	North: ♦ 109 ♥ K2 ♦ QJ ♣ AKQJ764	South: ♦ Q7432 ♥ J97 ♦ 854 ♣ 92	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> X 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	--	---	--

Board: 13	North: ♦ 83 ♥ Q9876 ♦ 98 ♣ Q1064	South: ♦ A1092 ♥ KJ1052 ♦ AK4 ♣ A	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
-----------	--	---	--

Board: 14	North: ♦ AK10865 ♥ 108 ♦ AK5 ♣ 87	South: ♦ J7 ♥ 96542 ♦ Q10762 ♣ K	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ <sup>3</sup> 3♣ 4♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 3. automat
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 15	North: ♦ 854 ♥ Q10532 ♦ 4 ♣ K753	South: ♦ A3 ♥ J7 ♦ AKQ1072 ♣ J108	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	--	---	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ108  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ73

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ Q7432  
Dealer: W      ♥ J97  
Vul: Both      ♦ 854  
HCP: 3      ♣ 92

West Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ A1092  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK4  
HCP: 19      ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ J7  
Dealer: W      ♥ 96542  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q10762  
HCP: 6      ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ A3  
Dealer: E      ♥ J7  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ1072  
HCP: 15      ♣ J108

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North: ♦ 104 ♥ A8543 ♦ 6 ♣ 109842	South: ♦ AK7 ♥ 6 ♦ AQJ108 ♣ AQ73	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
-----------	---	--	--

Board: 12	North: ♦ 109 ♥ K2 ♦ QJ ♣ AKQJ764	South: ♦ Q7432 ♥ J97 ♦ 854 ♣ 92	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> X 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	--	---	--

Board: 13	North: ♦ 83 ♥ Q9876 ♦ 98 ♣ Q1064	South: ♦ A1092 ♥ KJ1052 ♦ AK4 ♣ A	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
-----------	--	---	--

Board: 14	North: ♦ AK10865 ♥ 108 ♦ AK5 ♣ 87	South: ♦ J7 ♥ 96542 ♦ Q10762 ♣ K	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ <sup>3</sup> 3♣ 4♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 3. automat
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 15	North: ♦ 854 ♥ Q10532 ♦ 4 ♣ K753	South: ♦ A3 ♥ J7 ♦ AKQ1072 ♣ J108	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	--	---	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16      ♠ 108  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ10843  
Vul: None      ♦ Q  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ 984  
Dealer: E      ♥ 109  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8732  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q654

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ KQJ103  
Dealer: W      ♥ 932  
Vul: None      ♦ 9  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ94

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 19      ♠ Q54  
Dealer: E      ♥ J832  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8753  
HCP: 3      ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20      ♠ AK108642  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ6  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q64

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ 654	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10843	♥ 97	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ J10985	3♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ6	♣ K107	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥XN						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 984	♠ KQ3			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AQ53	2♥	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 8732	♦ K64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q654	♣ AK7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ103	♠ 765	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 932	♥ A104	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 10532				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ94	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q54	♠ J	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: NS	♥ J832	♥ AKQ95	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ 8753	♦ A62	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK108642	♠ —	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ 9753	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ K964	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ Q64	♣ K10953	X	AP		
Contract: 4♦XN			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16      ♠ 654  
Dealer: W      ♥ 97  
Vul: None      ♦ J10985  
HCP: 4      ♣ K107

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ53  
Vul: Both      ♦ K64  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ 765  
Dealer: W      ♥ A104  
Vul: None      ♦ 10532  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1062

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19      ♠ J  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ95  
Vul: NS      ♦ A62  
HCP: 18      ♣ KJ107

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9753  
Vul: Both      ♦ K964  
HCP: 6      ♣ K10953

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ 654	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10843	♥ 97	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ J10985	3♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ6	♣ K107	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥XN						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 984	♠ KQ3			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AQ53	2♥	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 8732	♦ K64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q654	♣ AK7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ103	♠ 765	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 932	♥ A104	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 10532				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ94	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q54	♠ J	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: NS	♥ J832	♥ AKQ95	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ 8753	♦ A62	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK108642	♠ —	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ 9753	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ K964	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ Q64	♣ K10953	X	AP		
Contract: 4♣XN			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21	♠ K64 ♥ 5 ♦ KJ104 ♣ J7654	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 22	♠ 3 ♥ Q ♦ A103 ♣ AKQJ9862	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ J75 ♥ Q64 ♦ J2 ♣ 98753	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 24	♠ QJ8742 ♥ Q ♦ 86 ♣ AQ86	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 25	♠ 98543 ♥ KJ873 ♦ 7 ♣ KQ	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ104  
 ♣ J7654

South:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ AK10984  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 22  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AKQJ9862

South:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ 98532  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 23  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J75  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 98753

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AK1052  
 ♦ A1064  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 24  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ8742  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AQ86

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ J10832  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ K742

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 25  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 98543  
 ♥ KJ873  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AKQ1062  
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21      ♠ 875  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10984      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ 98  
HCP: 11      ♣ A10      You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ 9765  
Dealer: W      ♥ 98532      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 764  
HCP: 0      ♣ 3      Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ KQ109  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK1052      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: EW      ♦ A1064  
HCP: 16      ♣ —      You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ K6  
Dealer: W      ♥ J10832      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ 109  
HCP: 7      ♣ K742      Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: E      ♥ 52      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ1062  
HCP: 15      ♣ J92      You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ104  
 ♣ J7654

South:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ AK10984  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 22  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AKQJ9862

South:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ 98532  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 23  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J75  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 98753

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AK1052  
 ♦ A1064  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 24  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ8742  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AQ86

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ J10832  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ K742

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 25  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 98543  
 ♥ KJ873  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AKQ1062  
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26      ♠ KJ93  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK6  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q96  
HCP: 16      ♣ K95

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ K103  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q983  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q42

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ 964  
Dealer: W      ♥ 64  
Vul: NS      ♦ 2  
HCP: 7      ♣ AQJ9874

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ Q86  
Dealer: E      ♥ 987  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ952  
HCP: 7      ♣ 62

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ K107  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ9542  
Vul: None      ♦ 87  
HCP: 12      ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ93	♦ 65	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ QJ743		AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q96	♦ J1054				
South HCP: 4	♣ K95	♣ 43	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♦ 84				
Vul: Both	♥ Q983	♥ 102		1NT	3♣	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5	♦ 107	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q42	♣ AK109875				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 964	♦ AJ1072				
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ K10	1NT	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ QJ98				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9874	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q86	♦ A5		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ KQJ4	2♥	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ952	♦ J108	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AJ94	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K107	♦ QJ65	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ9542	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ AQJ42	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ Q73	2.	automat		
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26      ♠ 65  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ743  
Vul: EW      ♦ J1054  
HCP: 4      ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ 84  
Dealer: E      ♥ 102  
Vul: Both      ♦ 107  
HCP: 7      ♣ AK109875

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ AJ1072  
Dealer: W      ♥ K10  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ98  
HCP: 11      ♣ 52

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ A5  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ4  
Vul: EW      ♦ J108  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ94

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ QJ65  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ42  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q73

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ93	♦ 65	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ QJ743		AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q96	♦ J1054				
South HCP: 4	♣ K95	♣ 43	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♦ 84				
Vul: Both	♥ Q983	♥ 102		1NT	3♣	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5	♦ 107	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q42	♣ AK109875				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 964	♦ AJ1072				
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ K10		1NT	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ QJ98				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9874	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q86	♦ A5		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ KQJ4	2♥	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ952	♦ J108	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AJ94	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K107	♦ QJ65	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ9542	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ AQJ42	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ Q73	2.	automat		
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31      ♠ 8762  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q1085  
Vul: Both      ♦ 532  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ K3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ43  
Vul: None      ♦ 7543  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK

West Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10862  
Vul: None      ♦ 10752  
HCP: 7      ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ874  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ10  
HCP: 11      ♣ 102

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ 109875  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5  
Vul: NS      ♦ J86  
HCP: 1      ♣ 7652

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 8762	♦ AKJ5		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ Q1085	♥ K76	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 532	♦ QJ	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ Q3	♣ K982	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♦ E			2.	SOS		
			3.	artificial		

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♦ 954	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ43	♥ Q862	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 7543	♦ QJ10	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ 942	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♠ W			2.	SOS		
			3.	artificial		

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♦ J6		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ AK10862	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 10752	♦ AQ4	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AJ76432				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♦ AK10862	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ874	♥ 653			AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ10	♦ —	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 11	♣ 102	♣ A875				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109875	♦ K42		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AJ87	XX	2♠	2NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J86	♦ K95	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 16	♣ 7652	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31      ♠ AKJ5  
Dealer: E      ♥ K76  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 17      ♣ K982

East Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ 954  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q862  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ10  
HCP: 5      ♣ 942

West Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ J6  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ76432

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ AK10862  
Dealer: W      ♥ 653  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ A875

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ K42  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ87  
Vul: NS      ♦ K95  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 8762	♦ AKJ5		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ Q1085	♥ K76	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 532	♦ QJ	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ Q3	♣ K982	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♦ E			2.	SOS		
			3.	artificial		

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♦ 954	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ43	♥ Q862	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 7543	♦ QJ10	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ 942	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♠ W			2.	SOS		
			3.	artificial		

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♦ J6		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ AK10862	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 10752	♦ AQ4	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AJ76432				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♦ AK10862	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ874	♥ 653			AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ10	♦ —	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 11	♣ 102	♣ A875				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109875	♦ K42		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AJ87	XX	2♠	2NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J86	♦ K95	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 16	♣ 7652	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36      ♠ A72  
Dealer: W      ♥ 104  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ9875  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37      ♠ K103  
Dealer: E      ♥ 632  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ63  
HCP: 7      ♣ 1064

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ K  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q10964  
Vul: EW      ♦ A952  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK5

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ 1096  
Dealer: E      ♥ 52  
Vul: Both      ♦ 743  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q10852

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ KQJ7  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1098  
Vul: EW      ♦ 109  
HCP: 12      ♣ J5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A72	♦ 9853	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ K53	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9875	♦ J63	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ A84	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♦X S			2.	automat		

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ K103	♦ Q72		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ KQ10874	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ63	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ 97	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♥ S			2.	automat		

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ K	♦ Q97654	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ Q10964	♥ J7532				
North HCP: 16	♦ A952	♦ 4	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK5	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 1096	♦ K54		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ QJ6	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 743	♦ KQJ1085	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10852	♣ 7	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 4♥ E			2.	Stayman		

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KQJ7	♦ 953	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1098	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ 8743	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
South HCP: 5	♣ J5	♣ KQ1063				
Contract: 3♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36      ♠ 9853  
Dealer: W      ♥ K53  
Vul: Both      ♦ J63  
HCP: 8      ♣ A84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ10874  
Vul: NS      ♦ A2  
HCP: 11      ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ Q97654  
Dealer: W      ♥ J7532  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4  
HCP: 3      ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ K54  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ6  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ1085  
HCP: 12      ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ 953  
Dealer: W      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8743  
HCP: 5      ♣ KQ1063

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦X S

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AQ9875  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ 9853  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 37  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ KJ63  
 ♣ 1064

South:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ KQ10874  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q10964  
 ♦ A952  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ Q97654  
 ♥ J7532  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 39  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ Q10852

South:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ KQJ1085  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 40  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ7  
 ♥ AJ1098  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 8743  
 ♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41	♠ A1053 ♥ K6 ♦ J5 ♣ KQJ52	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ K2 ♥ KQJ1095 ♦ 9 ♣ AK63	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 43	♠ 43 ♥ Q652 ♦ 864 ♣ J863	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Board: 44	♠ A108764 ♥ AQ8 ♦ J6 ♣ K2	Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ 1032 ♥ KQ83 ♦ 743 ♣ AQ4	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
		East Opens 1NT.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North: ♦ A1053 ♥ K6 ♦ J5 ♣ KQJ52	South: ♦ J6 ♥ AJ1074 ♦ KQ876 ♣ 6	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 42	North: ♠ K2 ♥ KQJ1095 ♦ 9 ♣ AK63	South: ♠ J10874 ♥ 83 ♦ Q5 ♣ QJ74	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 43	North: ♠ 43 ♥ Q652 ♦ 864 ♣ J863	South: ♠ AJ5 ♥ 10 ♦ QJ10532 ♣ Q92	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
-----------	---	---	--

Board: 44	North: ♠ A108764 ♥ AQ8 ♦ J6 ♣ K2	South: ♠ 52 ♥ J65 ♦ 1082 ♣ J8653	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 45	North: ♠ 1032 ♥ KQ83 ♦ 743 ♣ AQ4	South: ♠ A9 ♥ 765 ♦ AKJ965 ♣ 97	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	--	---	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41	♠ J6 ♥ AJ1074 ♦ KQ876 ♣ 6	East Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ J10874 ♥ 83 ♦ Q5 ♣ QJ74	West Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 43	♠ AJ5 ♥ 10 ♦ QJ10532 ♣ Q92	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♣ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ 52 ♥ J65 ♦ 1082 ♣ J8653	West Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ A9 ♥ 765 ♦ AKJ965 ♣ 97	East Opens 1NT.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North: ♦ A1053 ♥ K6 ♦ J5 ♣ KQJ52	South: ♦ J6 ♥ AJ1074 ♦ KQ876 ♣ 6	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 42	North: ♠ K2 ♥ KQJ1095 ♦ 9 ♣ AK63	South: ♠ J10874 ♥ 83 ♦ Q5 ♣ QJ74	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 43	North: ♠ 43 ♥ Q652 ♦ 864 ♣ J863	South: ♠ AJ5 ♥ 10 ♦ QJ10532 ♣ Q92	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
-----------	---	---	--

Board: 44	North: ♠ A108764 ♥ AQ8 ♦ J6 ♣ K2	South: ♠ 52 ♥ J65 ♦ 1082 ♣ J8653	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 45	North: ♠ 1032 ♥ KQ83 ♦ 743 ♣ AQ4	South: ♠ A9 ♥ 765 ♦ AKJ965 ♣ 97	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	--	---	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46	♠ 3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ85	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ984	
HCP: 11	♣ 98	You bid first.
Board: 47	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10842	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J10972	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ J104	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K1097	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	You bid first.
Board: 49	♠ 3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10742	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 7543	Partner bids first.
Board: 50	♠ K	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K72	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ108765	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 954	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ85	♥ A10976				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ984	♦ 1063	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 98	♣ A4	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQ10942		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ K53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 10842	♦ —	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J10972	♣ KQ65	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J104	♠ K9873	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K1097	♥ Q865	5♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ J86	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ8	♣ 7	2. Minors			
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ K85		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ KQ76	♥ AJ2	2♥	X	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10742	♦ K983	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 7543	♣ KQ10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠X E			2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ Q762				
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ Q10	1NT	3♣	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 103	♦ K865				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ108765	♣ 932				
Contract: 3♣X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46	♠ 954	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A10976	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	
HCP: 8	♣ A4	Partner bids first.
Board: 47	♠ KQ10942	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ65	You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ K9873	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q865	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J86	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 49	♠ K85	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K983	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	You bid first.
Board: 50	♠ Q762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K865	
HCP: 7	♣ 932	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 954	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ85	♥ A10976				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ984	♦ 1063	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 98	♣ A4	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQ10942		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ K53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 10842	♦ —	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J10972	♣ KQ65	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J104	♠ K9873	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K1097	♥ Q865	5♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ J86	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ8	♣ 7	2. Minors			
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ K85		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ KQ76	♥ AJ2	2♥	X	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10742	♦ K983	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 7543	♣ KQ10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠X E			2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ Q762				
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ Q10	1NT	3♣	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 103	♦ K865				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ108765	♣ 932				
Contract: 3♣X N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51	♠ A97543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J87	
Board: 52	♠ A62	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J52	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK8763	
HCP: 12	♣ 10	You bid first.
		East Opens 1NT.
		West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Board: 53	♠ 82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8754	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 8652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ 108	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ652	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ108	
Board: 55	♠ J86	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ43	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ94	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A97543  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ J87

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AQJ1082  
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 52  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ AK8763  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 10853  
 ♥ 98643  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J985

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 53  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ Q8754  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 8652

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ96542  
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 54  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ KJ652  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AJ108

South:  
 ♠ J654  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 55  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ KJ94  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ A75432  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	X
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ3  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ1082  
HCP: 16      ♣ K102

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ 10853  
Dealer: W      ♥ 98643  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 1      ♣ J985

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ 105  
Dealer: E      ♥ A  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ96542  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q93

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ J654  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q84  
Vul: None      ♦ A108  
HCP: 7      ♣ 976

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 55      ♠ A75432  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q8  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q10  
HCP: 12      ♣ A102

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A97543  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ J87

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AQJ1082  
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 52  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ AK8763  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 10853  
 ♥ 98643  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J985

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 53  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ Q8754  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 8652

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ96542  
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 54  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ KJ652  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AJ108

South:  
 ♠ J654  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 55  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ KJ94  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ A75432  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	X
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56	♠ 8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ109853	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 11	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ 98742	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 852	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J83	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 58	♠ AQJ94	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 17	♣ J9	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ KQJ765	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 60	♠ A106	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ9754	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥XN

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQ109853  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ Q9754  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ K109632

West North East South  
 1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> X AP  
 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 57  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥XS

North:  
 ♠ 98742  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ J83

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ A109763  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AQ

West North East South  
 1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>  
 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> 3♥  
 X AP  
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 3. automat

Board: 58  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ94  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 108763  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ K86

West North East South  
 1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2♣  
 Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦  
 AP  
 1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 59  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ765  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ872  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ KQ76

West North East South  
 1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup>  
 AP  
 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 60  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ AJ9754  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ Q107653

West North East South  
 1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> X<sup>2</sup> Pass  
 2♦ 2♥ 3♣ AP  
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56	♠ Q9754	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 6	♣ K109632	Partner bids first.
Board: 57	♠ A53	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A109763	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 58	♠ 108763	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J103	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 4	♣ K86	Partner bids first.
Board: 59	♠ 3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ76	
Board: 60	♠ 542	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q107653	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥XN

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQ109853  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ Q9754  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ K109632

West North East South  
 1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> X AP  
 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 57  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥XS

North:  
 ♠ 98742  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ J83

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ A109763  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AQ

West North East South  
 1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>  
 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> 3♥  
 X AP  
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 3. automat

Board: 58  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ94  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 108763  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ K86

West North East South  
 1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2♣  
 Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦  
 AP  
 1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 59  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ765  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ872  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ KQ76

West North East South  
 1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup>  
 AP  
 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 60  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ AJ9754  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ Q107653

West North East South  
 1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> X<sup>2</sup> Pass  
 2♦ 2♥ 3♣ AP  
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61      ♠ J85  
Dealer: E      ♥ 108732  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1082

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ K10762  
Dealer: W      ♥ A76  
Vul: None      ♦ AK9  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q6

West Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ 63  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q98632  
Vul: Both      ♦ 103  
HCP: 2      ♣ 1064

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ J4  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK10853  
Vul: None      ♦ 1096  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ 932  
Dealer: E      ♥ 753  
Vul: NS      ♦ K6  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q10853

East Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ J85	♦ K				1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 108732	♥ J4				
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ	♦ AK98432	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ K75	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ E			2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West
Dealer: W	<b>♠ K10762</b>	<b>♠ 53</b>	North
Vul: None	<b>♥ A76</b>	<b>♥ K853</b>	East
North HCP: 16	<b>♦ AK9</b>	<b>♦ 765</b>	South
South HCP: 3	<b>♣ Q6</b>	<b>♣ 10853</b>	1NT
Contract: 2♥ S			X <sup>1</sup>
			Pass
			2♥
			AP
			1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AQ8742				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q98632	♥ 5				
North HCP: 2	♦ 103	♦ 852	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ KQ5	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ K8762	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AK10853	♥ 72	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2NT AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 1096	♦ Q4	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ	♣ 9875	
Contract: 2N W			

Board: 65				1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: E	North:	South:			
	♠ 932	♠ A1074	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup> Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ A9	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦ X
North HCP: 5	♦ K6	♦ AQ108		AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10853	♣ AJ6			1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♦X E					2. SOS
					3. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61            ♠ K  
Dealer: E            ♥ J4  
Vul: Both            ♦ AK98432  
HCP: 14            ♣ K75

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62            ♠ 53  
Dealer: W            ♥ K853  
Vul: None            ♦ 765  
HCP: 3            ♣ 10853

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63            ♠ AQ8742  
Dealer: E            ♥ 5  
Vul: Both            ♦ 852  
HCP: 11            ♣ KQ5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64            ♠ K8762  
Dealer: W            ♥ 72  
Vul: None            ♦ Q4  
HCP: 5            ♣ 9875

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65            ♠ A1074  
Dealer: E            ♥ A9  
Vul: NS            ♦ AQ108  
HCP: 19            ♣ AJ6

East Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ J85	♦ K				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 108732	♥ J4				
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ	♦ AK98432	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ K75	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♣ E			2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West
Dealer: W	♠ K10762	♠ 53	North
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ K853	East
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ 765	South
South HCP: 3	♣ Q6	♣ 10853	1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥
Contract: 2♥ S			AP
			1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AQ8742				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q98632	♥ 5				
North HCP: 2	♦ 103	♦ 852	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ KQ5	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ K8762	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AK10853	♥ 72	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2NT AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 1096	♦ Q4	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ	♣ 9875	
Contract: 2N W			

Board: 65				1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: E	North:	South:			
Vul: NS	♠ 932	♠ A1074	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup> Pass
North HCP: 5	♥ 753	♥ A9	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦ X
South HCP: 19	♦ K6	♦ AQ108		AP	
Contract: 2♦X E	♣ Q10853	♣ AJ6		1. Cappelletti, strong	
				2. SOS	
				3. artificial	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66	♠ AJ1092	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 67	♠ 10987	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8532	
HCP: 0	♣ 1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 68	♠ AKQ9762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	
Board: 69	♠ 65	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K972	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 5	♣ Q10876	Partner bids first.
Board: 70	♠ J	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ876532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North: ♠ AJ1092 ♥ KJ ♦ K1074 ♣ A10	South: ♠ 5 ♥ Q108754 ♦ J93 ♣ K93	West North East South 1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 67	North: ♠ 10987 ♥ 72 ♦ 8532 ♣ 1065	South: ♠ KQJ53 ♥ J6543 ♦ A ♣ AJ	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 68	North: ♠ AKQ9762 ♥ K4 ♦ 97 ♣ Q2	South: ♠ 10 ♥ 97653 ♦ QJ82 ♣ 1086	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 69	North: ♠ 65 ♥ K972 ♦ 98 ♣ Q10876	South: ♠ KQ10943 ♥ 853 ♦ J6 ♣ A9	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 70	North: ♠ J ♥ KQ876532 ♦ 94 ♣ A6	South: ♠ K853 ♥ 9 ♦ Q863 ♣ Q1043	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ 3♥ Pass Pass 3♠ 4♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
-----------	---	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q108754	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K93	
Board: 67	♠ KQJ53	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J6543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ 10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 97653	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1086	
Board: 69	♠ KQ10943	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 853	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 10	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ K853	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1043	West Bids 3♠ if possible. West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North: ♠ AJ1092 ♥ KJ ♦ K1074 ♣ A10	South: ♠ 5 ♥ Q108754 ♦ J93 ♣ K93	West North East South 1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 67	North: ♠ 10987 ♥ 72 ♦ 8532 ♣ 1065	South: ♠ KQJ53 ♥ J6543 ♦ A ♣ AJ	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 68	North: ♠ AKQ9762 ♥ K4 ♦ 97 ♣ Q2	South: ♠ 10 ♥ 97653 ♦ QJ82 ♣ 1086	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 69	North: ♠ 65 ♥ K972 ♦ 98 ♣ Q10876	South: ♠ KQ10943 ♥ 853 ♦ J6 ♣ A9	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 70	North: ♠ J ♥ KQ876532 ♦ 94 ♣ A6	South: ♠ K853 ♥ 9 ♦ Q863 ♣ Q1043	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ 3♥ Pass Pass 3♠ 4♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
-----------	---	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71	♠ 10952	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1032	
Board: 72	♠ A87643	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 10	♣ Q53	
		You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ AQ965	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 953	
Board: 74	♠ AQ4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A96	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 18	♣ A8765	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ AJ7542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 932	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10952	♠ AK73				1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ K1054				
North HCP: 2	♦ J107	♦ AK4				AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 1032	♣ K9				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 1NX E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A87643	♠ J92	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ 1074	2♥	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ A872	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q53	♣ J82				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ965	♠ 102				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1063	♥ K8				
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ KQ10852	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 953	♣ AQ6				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 2♦ N						2. automat

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ4	♠ 985	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ 1042	XX <sup>2</sup>	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ 8542				
South HCP: 2	♣ A8765	♣ Q94				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 3♣ N						2. SOS

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7542	♠ 63				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK76543				
North HCP: 10	♦ 932	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	♣ K106	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71	♠ AK73 ♥ K1054 ♦ AK4 ♣ K9	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ J92 ♥ 1074 ♦ A872 ♣ J82	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Board: 73	♠ 102 ♥ K8 ♦ KQ10852 ♣ AQ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ 985 ♥ 1042 ♦ 8542 ♣ Q94	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ 63 ♥ AK76543 ♦ 5 ♣ K106	West Opens 1NT. West Redoubles if possible. Partner bids first.
		East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♦ if possible. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10952	♠ AK73				1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ K1054				
North HCP: 2	♦ J107	♦ AK4				AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 1032	♣ K9				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 1NX E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A87643	♠ J92	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ 1074	2♥	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ A872	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q53	♣ J82				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ965	♠ 102				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1063	♥ K8				
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ KQ10852	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 953	♣ AQ6				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 2♦ N						2. automat

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ4	♠ 985	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ 1042	XX <sup>2</sup>	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ 8542				
South HCP: 2	♣ A8765	♣ Q94				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 3♣ N						2. SOS

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7542	♠ 63				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK76543				
North HCP: 10	♦ 932	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	♣ K106	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76      ♠ K9  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ64  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKJ97

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ 72  
Dealer: E      ♥ K643  
Vul: None      ♦ 942  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ106

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ A10983  
Dealer: W      ♥ A3  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ94  
HCP: 16      ♣ K8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 79      ♠ J83  
Dealer: E      ♥ K8  
Vul: EW      ♦ K1085  
HCP: 8      ♣ J532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: W      ♥ 92  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ108  
HCP: 17      ♣ KQ64

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ J642	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ64	♥ 732				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 543	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ97	♣ Q85				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ AK98654	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ K643	♥ 107				
North HCP: 8	♦ 942	♦ Q105	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ106	♣ 3				
Contract: 2N E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10983	♠ 2	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ 1076				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ94	♦ AJ1052	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ J943				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ 542	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ AQJ973	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K1085	♦ 93	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J532	♣ K6				
Contract: 2N E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ J8	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ J754				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ108	♦ 9765	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ64	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76      ♠ J642  
Dealer: W      ♥ 732  
Vul: EW      ♦ 543  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q85

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ AK98654  
Dealer: E      ♥ 107  
Vul: None      ♦ Q105  
HCP: 9      ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1076  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ1052  
HCP: 6      ♣ J943

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79      ♠ 542  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ973  
Vul: EW      ♦ 93  
HCP: 10      ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ J8  
Dealer: W      ♥ J754  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9765  
HCP: 2      ♣ 852

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North: ♦ K9 ♥ QJ64 ♦ KJ ♣ AKJ97	South: ♦ J642 ♥ 732 ♦ 543 ♣ Q85	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
-----------	---	---	--

Board: 77	North: ♠ 72 ♥ K643 ♦ 942 ♣ AJ106	South: ♠ AK98654 ♥ 107 ♦ Q105 ♣ 3	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
-----------	--	---	--

Board: 78	North: ♠ A10983 ♥ A3 ♦ KQ94 ♣ K8	South: ♠ 2 ♥ 1076 ♦ AJ1052 ♣ J943	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
-----------	--	---	--

Board: 79	North: ♠ J83 ♥ K8 ♦ K1085 ♣ J532	South: ♠ 542 ♥ AQJ973 ♦ 93 ♣ K6	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
-----------	--	---	---

Board: 80	North: ♠ AK7 ♥ 92 ♦ KQ108 ♣ KQ64	South: ♠ J8 ♥ J754 ♦ 9765 ♣ 852	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
-----------	--	---	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81	♠ 97	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10764	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1086	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ 63	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q3	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ65	
HCP: 18	♣ AK94	
Board: 83	♠ 86542	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1083	
HCP: 5	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ KQ7	West Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ Q6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ54	You bid first.
Board: 85	♠ AQ1075	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ K642	
HCP: 12	♣ K9	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♦ K			1NT	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q10764	♥ K3	3♣	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K1086	♦ J52	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ QJ108762	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♦ QJ984	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ 10842		AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ65	♦ 3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK94	♣ 1087				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86542	♦ 10			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AJ764	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ1083	♦ 976	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ7	♦ 103	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ J1054	X	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ8	♦ 10652	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 1	♣ KQJ54	♣ 1097				
Contract: 2♥XS						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1075	♦ 96			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ KQ10984	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K642	♦ QJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K9	♣ A72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81      ♠ K  
Dealer: E      ♥ K3  
Vul: NS      ♦ J52  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ108762

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ QJ984  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10842  
Vul: EW      ♦ 3  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1087

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ764  
Vul: None      ♦ 976  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ73

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ 103  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1054  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10652  
HCP: 1      ♣ 1097

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85      ♠ 96  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ10984  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 12      ♣ A72

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♦ K			1NT	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q10764	♥ K3	3♣	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K1086	♦ J52	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ QJ108762	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♦ QJ984	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ 10842		AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ65	♦ 3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK94	♣ 1087				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86542	♦ 10			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AJ764	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ1083	♦ 976	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ7	♦ 103	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ J1054	X	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ8	♦ 10652	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 1	♣ KQJ54	♣ 1097				
Contract: 2♥XS						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1075	♦ 96		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ KQ10984	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K642	♦ QJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K9	♣ A72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: W      ♥ A1086532  
Vul: NS      ♦ 106  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ J108763  
Vul: None      ♦ 9  
HCP: 5      ♣ A108542

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ AKJ92  
Dealer: W      ♥ A10  
Vul: NS      ♦ A65  
HCP: 17      ♣ J102

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ 10974  
Dealer: E      ♥ 74  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q8732  
HCP: 2      ♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ KQ10954  
Dealer: W      ♥ 42  
Vul: None      ♦ K8  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q103

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ A1086532  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ 98752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J108763  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A108542

South:  
 ♠ KQ10972  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ875  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
		AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ92  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ J102

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ J9743  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 10974  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ Q8732  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ AK52  
 ♥ KQ962  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ10954  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q103

South:  
 ♠ J762  
 ♥ AKQ83  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86      ♠ A32  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q9  
Vul: NS      ♦ 982  
HCP: 6      ♣ 98752

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ KQ10972  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ875  
HCP: 11      ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ 85  
Dealer: W      ♥ J9743  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1092  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q94

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ AK52  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ962  
Vul: EW      ♦ J95  
HCP: 13      ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ J762  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ83  
Vul: None      ♦ J6  
HCP: 12      ♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ A1086532  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ 98752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J108763  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A108542

South:  
 ♠ KQ10972  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ875  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
		AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ92  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ J102

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ J9743  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 10974  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ Q8732  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ AK52  
 ♥ KQ962  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ10954  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q103

South:  
 ♠ J762  
 ♥ AKQ83  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91	♠ 86	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 109762	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q987	
HCP: 2	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ A	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108432	
Board: 93	♠ AKJ95	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	
Board: 94	♠ J98	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10872	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ K7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A2	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North: ♦ 86 ♥ 109762 ♦ Q987 ♣ 72	South: ♠ KQ9743 ♥ KJ ♦ 652 ♣ K10	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 92	North: ♠ A ♥ A105 ♦ 43 ♣ KQ108432	South: ♠ Q532 ♥ Q9874 ♦ AJ9 ♣ 7	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 93	North: ♠ AKJ95 ♥ 1065 ♦ 62 ♣ Q83	South: ♠ Q8 ♥ AKQ943 ♦ K7 ♣ 1065	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 94	North: ♠ J98 ♥ AK10872 ♦ 65 ♣ QJ	South: ♠ K5432 ♥ J965 ♦ K ♣ 1072	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 95	North: ♠ K7 ♥ J85 ♦ Q87653 ♣ A2	South: ♠ 6 ♥ AKQ94 ♦ J9 ♣ KJ1095	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
-----------	---	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91	♠ KQ9743	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 652	
HCP: 12	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ Q532	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9874	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 93	♠ Q8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ943	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1065	
Board: 94	♠ K5432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J965	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ 6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1095	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North: ♦ 86 ♥ 109762 ♦ Q987 ♣ 72	South: ♠ KQ9743 ♥ KJ ♦ 652 ♣ K10	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 92	North: ♠ A ♥ A105 ♦ 43 ♣ KQ108432	South: ♠ Q532 ♥ Q9874 ♦ AJ9 ♣ 7	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 93	North: ♠ AKJ95 ♥ 1065 ♦ 62 ♣ Q83	South: ♠ Q8 ♥ AKQ943 ♦ K7 ♣ 1065	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 94	North: ♠ J98 ♥ AK10872 ♦ 65 ♣ QJ	South: ♠ K5432 ♥ J965 ♦ K ♣ 1072	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 95	North: ♠ K7 ♥ J85 ♦ Q87653 ♣ A2	South: ♠ 6 ♥ AKQ94 ♦ J9 ♣ KJ1095	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
-----------	---	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96            ♠ AQ6543  
Dealer: W            ♥ Q64  
Vul: Both            ♦ A94  
HCP: 14            ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97            ♠ 65  
Dealer: E            ♥ QJ8732  
Vul: NS            ♦ 6  
HCP: 4            ♣ J962

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98            ♠ 2  
Dealer: W            ♥ 1074  
Vul: NS            ♦ AKQJ104  
HCP: 11            ♣ J87

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99            ♠ 52  
Dealer: E            ♥ K952  
Vul: EW            ♦ J95  
HCP: 6            ♣ Q643

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ A84  
♥ 63  
♦ AQ6532  
♣ Q9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ6543  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ J9872  
 ♥ J875  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	2♠	3♣	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 97  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ QJ8732  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ J962

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ AQ9854  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ AKQJ104  
 ♣ J87

South:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ K65432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ K952  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ Q643

South:  
 ♠ KJ10964  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AK32  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
		AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AQ6532  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96            ♠ J9872  
Dealer: W            ♥ J875  
Vul: Both            ♦ 73  
HCP: 2                ♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97            ♠ J7  
Dealer: E            ♥ A105  
Vul: NS              ♦ AQ9854  
HCP: 11              ♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98            ♠ 874  
Dealer: W            ♥ K82  
Vul: NS              ♦ 3  
HCP: 6                ♣ K65432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99            ♠ KJ10964  
Dealer: E            ♥ J  
Vul: EW             ♦ AK32  
HCP: 12              ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 100      ♠ 763  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q109  
Vul: Both      ♦ J8  
HCP: 3      ♣ 76432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ6543  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ J9872  
 ♥ J875  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	2♠	3♣	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 97  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ QJ8732  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ J962

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ AQ9854  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ AKQJ104  
 ♣ J87

South:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ K65432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ K952  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ Q643

South:  
 ♠ KJ10964  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AK32  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
		AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AQ6532  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101      ♠ Q532  
Dealer: E      ♥ 72  
Vul: NS      ♦ 976  
HCP: 2      ♣ 9763

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102      ♠ AKQJ1032  
Dealer: W      ♥ A  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q52  
HCP: 16      ♣ 76

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 103      ♠ Q10732  
Dealer: E      ♥ 84  
Vul: Both      ♦ 76  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q765

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ AQJ932  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ54  
Vul: None      ♦ 9  
HCP: 16      ♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ 942  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ3  
Vul: NS      ♦ A7  
HCP: 10      ♣ 96543

East Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ Q532	♦ 7			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ QJ9643	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AKQ8	3NT	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9763	♣ 105				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1032	♠ 64	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 864	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q52	♦ J943				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 2	♣ 76	♣ J543				2. automat
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10732	♠ 4			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ K53	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ KQJ942	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q765	♣ J108				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 4♥ E						2. Stayman

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ932	♠ 54	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ 107	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ KQJ73				1. Cappelletti, both majors
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ 8653				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 942	♠ A108753			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ J82	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ K3	Pass	4♦	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 96543	♣ A7				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 4♦ X S						2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ9643  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ8  
HCP: 12      ♣ 105

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ 64  
Dealer: W      ♥ 864  
Vul: EW      ♦ J943  
HCP: 2      ♣ J543

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E      ♥ K53  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ942  
HCP: 10      ♣ J108

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ 54  
Dealer: W      ♥ 107  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ73  
HCP: 6      ♣ 8653

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ A108753  
Dealer: E      ♥ J82  
Vul: NS      ♦ K3  
HCP: 12      ♣ A7

East Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ Q532	♦ 7			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ QJ9643	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AKQ8	3NT	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9763	♣ 105				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1032	♠ 64	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 864	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q52	♦ J943				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 2	♣ 76	♣ J543				2. automat
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10732	♠ 4			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ K53	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ KQJ942	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q765	♣ J108				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 4♥ E						2. Stayman

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ932	♠ 54	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ 107	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ KQJ73				1. Cappelletti, both majors
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ 8653				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 942	♠ A108753			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ J82	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ K3	Pass	4♦	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 96543	♣ A7				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 4♦ X S						2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106      ♠ AJ43  
Dealer: W      ♥ K65  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK4  
HCP: 19      ♣ A52

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ 953  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98764  
Vul: EW      ♦ J643  
HCP: 1      ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ J3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ9  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ109873

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109      ♠ A98432  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q954  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ Q1062  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQJ10  
Vul: Both      ♦ A94  
HCP: 16      ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ43	♦ 7	1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ J1074	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AK4	♦ 10975	1. Cappelletti, strong
South HCP: 3	♣ A52	♣ Q964	
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♠ AQ8642	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 98764	♥ Q53	2♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ <sup>3</sup> 3♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J643	♦ Q97	5♣ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ A	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 5♣ E			2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
			3. automat

Board: 108	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ J3	♦ 964	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ 863	Pass 3♣ X AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ KQ10643	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ109873	♣ 6	2. automat
Contract: 3♣ X N			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ A98432	♦ 107	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q954	♥ K3	2NT AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ AQ9732	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 9	♣ Q2	♣ 654	
Contract: 2N E			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1062	♦ J97	1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 654	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A94	♦ 763	1. Cappelletti, both majors
South HCP: 2	♣ 6	♣ J1097	
Contract: 2♥ S			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106	♠ 7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J1074	
Vul: NS	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q964	
Board: 107	♠ AQ8642	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Board: 108	♠ 964	You bid first.
Dealer: W	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10643	
HCP: 5	♣ 6	West Opens 1NT.
Board: 109	♠ 107	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 654	
Board: 110	♠ J97	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 654	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 763	
HCP: 2	♣ J1097	You bid first.
		West Opens 1NT.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ43	♦ 7	1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ J1074	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AK4	♦ 10975	1. Cappelletti, strong
South HCP: 3	♣ A52	♣ Q964	
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♠ AQ8642	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 98764	♥ Q53	2♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ <sup>3</sup> 3♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J643	♦ Q97	5♣ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ A	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 5♣ E			2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
			3. automat

Board: 108	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ J3	♦ 964	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ 863	Pass 3♣ X AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ KQ10643	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ109873	♣ 6	2. automat
Contract: 3♣ X N			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ A98432	♦ 107	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q954	♥ K3	2NT AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ AQ9732	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 9	♣ Q2	♣ 654	
Contract: 2N E			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1062	♦ J97	1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 654	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A94	♦ 763	1. Cappelletti, both majors
South HCP: 2	♣ 6	♣ J1097	
Contract: 2♥ S			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111      ♠ J106  
Dealer: E      ♥ J6  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1094  
HCP: 3      ♣ J8632

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ J2  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK63  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ9632  
HCP: 13      ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10874  
Vul: None      ♦ 93  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q1082

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ K97  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ7543  
Vul: EW      ♦ A43  
HCP: 13      ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 115      ♠ 1075  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ962  
Vul: None      ♦ 10  
HCP: 11      ♣ K63

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ K93				1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ KQ105				
North HCP: 3	♦ 1094	♦ KJ8	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J8632	♣ A75	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♠ Q63	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK63	♥ Q52	2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9632	♦ 10875	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 7	♣ 1086	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♣ W			2. Stayman			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ5	♠ AK10843				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10874	♥ J6	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 93	♦ AJ	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1082	♣ 543	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K97	♠ 852	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7543	♥ K	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A43	♦ 109752	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ K987	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075	♠ J92				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ962	♥ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ KQ65432	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K63	♣ A	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111	♠ K93 ♥ KQ105 ♦ KJ8 ♣ A75	East Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ Q63 ♥ Q52 ♦ 10875 ♣ 1086	West Opens 1NT. East Doubles 2♣ if possible. West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Board: 113	♠ AK10843 ♥ J6 ♦ AJ ♣ 543	Partner bids first.
Board: 114	♠ 852 ♥ K ♦ 109752 ♣ K987	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Board: 115	♠ J92 ♥ 83 ♦ KQ65432 ♣ A	You bid first.
		West Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
		East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ K93				1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ KQ105				
North HCP: 3	♦ 1094	♦ KJ8	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J8632	♣ A75	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♠ Q63	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK63	♥ Q52	2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9632	♦ 10875	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 7	♣ 1086	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♣ W			2. Stayman			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ5	♠ AK10843				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10874	♥ J6	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 93	♦ AJ	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1082	♣ 543	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K97	♠ 852	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7543	♥ K	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A43	♦ 109752	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ K987	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075	♠ J92				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ962	♥ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ KQ65432	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K63	♣ A	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1063  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10  
HCP: 8      ♣ AQ109862

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ 9762  
Dealer: E      ♥ 932  
Vul: Both      ♦ 75  
HCP: 0      ♣ 8643

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1076  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ973  
HCP: 13      ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ AQ104  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1072  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 9      ♣ K109732

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ AJ984  
Dealer: W      ♥ 98  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ863  
HCP: 10      ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North: ♦ Q5 ♥ 1063 ♦ 10 ♣ AQ109862	South: ♦ 107 ♥ KQ9 ♦ K432 ♣ KJ75	West North East South 1NT 3♣ AP
Board: 117	North: ♦ 9762 ♥ 932 ♦ 75 ♣ 8643	South: ♦ K10 ♥ AK7 ♦ QJ96 ♣ K972	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♠ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 118	North: ♦ KJ ♥ KJ1076 ♦ AJ973 ♣ 6	South: ♦ A ♥ Q9532 ♦ 1054 ♣ 7532	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♥ 3♣ 4♥ 4♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 119	North: ♦ AQ104 ♥ 1072 ♦ — ♣ K109732	South: ♦ 83 ♥ KQ4 ♦ KQ9632 ♣ 64	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 120	North: ♦ AJ984 ♥ 98 ♦ KQ863 ♣ 2	South: ♦ 63 ♥ KQJ1052 ♦ 94 ♣ 543	West North East South 1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116      ♠ 107  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ9  
Vul: NS      ♦ K432  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ75

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ K10  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK7  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ96  
HCP: 16      ♣ K972

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ A  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q9532  
Vul: None      ♦ 1054  
HCP: 6      ♣ 7532

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ 83  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ4  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ9632  
HCP: 10      ♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ1052  
Vul: EW      ♦ 94  
HCP: 6      ♣ 543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North: ♦ Q5 ♥ 1063 ♦ 10 ♣ AQ109862	South: ♦ 107 ♥ KQ9 ♦ K432 ♣ KJ75	West North East South 1NT 3♣ AP
Board: 117	North: ♦ 9762 ♥ 932 ♦ 75 ♣ 8643	South: ♦ K10 ♥ AK7 ♦ QJ96 ♣ K972	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♠ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 118	North: ♦ KJ ♥ KJ1076 ♦ AJ973 ♣ 6	South: ♦ A ♥ Q9532 ♦ 1054 ♣ 7532	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♥ 3♣ 4♥ 4♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 119	North: ♦ AQ104 ♥ 1072 ♦ — ♣ K109732	South: ♦ 83 ♥ KQ4 ♦ KQ9632 ♣ 64	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 120	North: ♦ AJ984 ♥ 98 ♦ KQ863 ♣ 2	South: ♦ 63 ♥ KQJ1052 ♦ 94 ♣ 543	West North East South 1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121      ♠ 109732  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ AK5432  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ KQJ5  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQJ63  
HCP: 16      ♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ J954  
Vul: NS      ♦ 743  
HCP: 5      ♣ KJ653

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ AK10854  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ8  
Vul: Both      ♦ 64  
HCP: 12      ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ J842  
Dealer: E      ♥ J53  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 6      ♣ KJ8753

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North: ♦ 109732	South: ♦ 6 ♥ AQ542 ♦ — ♣ KJ109842	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 9 South HCP: 10 Contract: 2♦ E			

Board: 122	North: ♦ KQJ5	South: ♦ 863 ♥ J943 ♦ AKQJ63 ♣ 762	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 5 Contract: 3♦ S			

Board: 123	North: ♦ 2 ♥ J954 ♦ 743 ♣ KJ653	South: ♦ A1087543 ♥ 1073 ♦ 2 ♣ A9	West North East South 1INT 3♦
Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 5 South HCP: 8 Contract: 3N E			

Board: 124	North: ♦ AK10854	South: ♦ Q7 ♥ 643 ♦ AKQJ72 ♣ 104	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 12 South HCP: 12 Contract: 4♦ N			

Board: 125	North: ♦ J842	South: ♦ KQ753 ♥ 8 ♦ KQJ10862 ♣ —	West North East South 1INT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman
Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 11 Contract: 4♥ E			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ542  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ109842

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ 863  
Dealer: W      ♥ J943  
Vul: Both      ♦ 108  
HCP: 5      ♣ A843

West Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ A1087543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1073  
Vul: NS      ♦ 2  
HCP: 8      ♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: W      ♥ 643  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQJ72  
HCP: 12      ♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ KQ753  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ10862  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North: ♦ 109732	South: ♦ 6 ♥ AQ542 ♦ — ♣ KJ109842	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 9 South HCP: 10 Contract: 2♦ E			

Board: 122	North: ♦ KQJ5	South: ♦ 863 ♥ J943 ♦ AKQJ63 ♣ 762	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 5 Contract: 3♦ S			

Board: 123	North: ♦ 2 ♥ J954 ♦ 743 ♣ KJ653	South: ♦ A1087543 ♥ 1073 ♦ 2 ♣ A9	West North East South 1INT 3♦
Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 5 South HCP: 8 Contract: 3N E			

Board: 124	North: ♦ AK10854	South: ♦ Q7 ♥ 643 ♦ AKQJ72 ♣ 104	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 12 South HCP: 12 Contract: 4♦ N			

Board: 125	North: ♦ J842	South: ♦ KQ753 ♥ 8 ♦ KQJ10862 ♣ —	West North East South 1INT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman
Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 11 Contract: 4♥ E			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126      ♠ AJ9863  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1087  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 12      ♣ A6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ K108653  
Dealer: E      ♥ K3  
Vul: None      ♦ K764  
HCP: 9      ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1085  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ7  
HCP: 16      ♣ K74

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ J9632  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ853  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
HCP: 5      ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ 1098  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ1084  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AJ9863  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ 109432  
 ♣ 753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	2♠	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 127  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ K108653  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ K764  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q98654  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK108532

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 128  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AJ1085  
 ♦ AKJ7  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ A8643  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ 106532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 129  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J9632  
 ♥ KJ853  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ KQ95  
 ♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 130  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQJ1084  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ 6543  
 ♥ QJ64  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W      ♥ 652  
Vul: EW      ♦ 109432  
HCP: 0      ♣ 753

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q98654  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 9      ♣ AK108532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ A8643  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 6      ♣ 106532

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ A7  
Dealer: E      ♥ 92  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ95  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK832

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ 6543  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ64  
Vul: None      ♦ 963  
HCP: 3      ♣ 94

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AJ9863	♦ 74	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ 652	2♦	2♠	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 109432				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 0	♣ A6	♣ 753				2. Stayman
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ K108653	♦ —		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ Q98654	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K764	♦ —				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ AK108532				2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
Contract: 3♦ E						3. automat

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 7	♦ A8643				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1085	♥ 4	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q5				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 6	♣ K74	♣ 106532				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ J9632	♦ A7				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ853	♥ 92	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>		
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ KQ95	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 95	♣ AK832				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 1098	♦ 6543	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ64	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ1084	♦ 963				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ3	♣ 94				2. Stayman
Contract: 4♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131	♠ J962	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J1064	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	
HCP: 5	♣ 762	Partner bids first.
Board: 132	♠ AKQ74	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 54	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 133	♠ 3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9632	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1096	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ75	Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ KJ108543	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	
HCP: 9	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ 754	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 82	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J1098643	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ J962  
 ♥ J1064  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 762

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQJ98652  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
		3NT	AP

Board: 132  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ74  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ 8532

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			

Board: 133  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 9632  
 ♦ Q1096  
 ♣ AJ75

South:  
 ♠ KQJ652  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
		2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ108543  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KJ743  
 ♦ 96532  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	5♣	AP

Board: 135  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J1098643

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AQ10963  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
		AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131	♠ 105	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ98652	
HCP: 7	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 132	♠ J102	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q83	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 8532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 133	♠ KQJ652	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	You bid first.
Board: 134	♠ 7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ743	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96532	
HCP: 4	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ KQ109	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10963	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ —	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ J962  
 ♥ J1064  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 762

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQJ98652  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
	3NT	AP	

Board: 132  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ74  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ 8532

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			

Board: 133  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 9632  
 ♦ Q1096  
 ♣ AJ75

South:  
 ♠ KQJ652  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ108543  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KJ743  
 ♦ 96532  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	5♣	AP

Board: 135  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J1098643

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AQ10963  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136	♠ AJ7 ♥ AJ104 ♦ KJ9 ♣ K54	West Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible. You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ 7432 ♥ 7 ♦ 642 ♣ A9532	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ AQ ♥ AKJ543 ♦ 108 ♣ A72	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ 1065 ♥ J862 ♦ 72 ♣ KQ65	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ AK872 ♥ 6 ♦ AK62 ♣ K63	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ7	♠ Q8	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ104	♥ 753		AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ9	♦ 87543				
South HCP: 2	♣ K54	♣ 982	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7432	♠ QJ	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AK104	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 642	♦ AK9873		AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ A9532	♣ 10	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♦ N			2.	automat		

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 10742	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ543	♥ 1096	2♣	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 108	♦ 654				
South HCP: 0	♣ A72	♣ 984	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ J98	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: EW	♥ J862	♥ Q73	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 72	♦ QJ10853	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ65	♣ A	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3N E			2.	1N-2S transfer to clubs		
			3.	automat		

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK872	♠ Q9	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ J1032				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ 984	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 4	♣ K63	♣ J984				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136	♠ Q8 ♥ 753 ♦ 87543 ♣ 982	West Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ QJ ♥ AK104 ♦ AK9873 ♣ 10	East Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ 10742 ♥ 1096 ♦ 654 ♣ 984	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 139	♠ J98 ♥ Q73 ♦ QJ10853 ♣ A	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3NT if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 140	♠ Q9 ♥ J1032 ♦ 984 ♣ J984	West Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ7	♠ Q8	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ104	♥ 753		AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ9	♦ 87543				
South HCP: 2	♣ K54	♣ 982	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7432	♠ QJ	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AK104	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 642	♦ AK9873		AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ A9532	♣ 10	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♦ N			2.	automat		

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 10742	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ543	♥ 1096	2♣	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 108	♦ 654				
South HCP: 0	♣ A72	♣ 984	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ J98	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: EW	♥ J862	♥ Q73	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 72	♦ QJ10853	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ65	♣ A	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3N E			2.	1N-2S transfer to clubs		
			3.	automat		

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK872	♠ Q9	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ J1032				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ 984	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 4	♣ K63	♣ J984				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1082  
Vul: NS      ♦ 97632  
HCP: 2      ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ K75  
Dealer: W      ♥ 987  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ8  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKJ4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E      ♥ J9852  
Vul: Both      ♦ J106  
HCP: 2      ♣ 8765

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ98653  
Vul: None      ♦ 972  
HCP: 9      ♣ K8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 145      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: E      ♥ K752  
Vul: None      ♦ 1064  
HCP: 3      ♣ 965

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North: ♦ Q65 ♥ 1082 ♦ 97632 ♣ 97	South: ♦ A1074 ♥ KJ4 ♦ Q ♣ AKQJ8	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	--	---

Board: 142	North: ♦ K75 ♥ 987 ♦ KQ8 ♣ AKJ4	South: ♦ 632 ♥ 10532 ♦ 7642 ♣ 108	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	---	---

Board: 143	North: ♦ 6 ♥ J9852 ♦ J106 ♣ 8765	South: ♦ KQJ ♥ Q64 ♦ K85 ♣ AQJ2	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 3♠ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Super acceptance after NT
------------	--	---	---

Board: 144	North: ♦ J ♥ AJ98653 ♦ 972 ♣ K8	South: ♦ Q1062 ♥ Q2 ♦ J106 ♣ A1074	West North East South 1NT 3♥ AP
------------	---	--	------------------------------------

Board: 145	North: ♦ 1053 ♥ K752 ♦ 1064 ♣ 965	South: ♦ Q42 ♥ QJ ♦ AKQ8532 ♣ K	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	---	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141      ♠ A1074  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ4  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQJ8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ 632  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10532  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7642  
HCP: 0      ♣ 108

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q64  
Vul: Both      ♦ K85  
HCP: 18      ♣ AQJ2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ Q1062  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q2  
Vul: None      ♦ J106  
HCP: 9      ♣ A1074

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145      ♠ Q42  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ8532  
HCP: 17      ♣ K

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North: ♦ Q65 ♥ 1082 ♦ 97632 ♣ 97	South: ♦ A1074 ♥ KJ4 ♦ Q ♣ AKQJ8	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	--	---

Board: 142	North: ♦ K75 ♥ 987 ♦ KQ8 ♣ AKJ4	South: ♦ 632 ♥ 10532 ♦ 7642 ♣ 108	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	---	---

Board: 143	North: ♦ 6 ♥ J9852 ♦ J106 ♣ 8765	South: ♦ KQJ ♥ Q64 ♦ K85 ♣ AQJ2	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 3♠ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Super acceptance after NT
------------	--	---	---

Board: 144	North: ♦ J ♥ AJ98653 ♦ 972 ♣ K8	South: ♦ Q1062 ♥ Q2 ♦ J106 ♣ A1074	West North East South 1NT 3♥ AP
------------	---	--	------------------------------------

Board: 145	North: ♦ 1053 ♥ K752 ♦ 1064 ♣ 965	South: ♦ Q42 ♥ QJ ♦ AKQ8532 ♣ K	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	---	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146      ♠ KJ93  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK  
Vul: Both      ♦ J105  
HCP: 17      ♣ KQ92

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ K32  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q9875  
Vul: None      ♦ 32  
HCP: 5      ♣ 1052

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ AQ10876  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q98  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ3  
HCP: 12      ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ 42  
Dealer: E      ♥ K108762  
Vul: NS      ♦ 98  
HCP: 6      ♣ K98

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150      ♠ A3  
Dealer: W      ♥ 632  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ7632  
HCP: 11      ♣ K3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ93  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ KQ92

South:  
 ♠ Q10854  
 ♥ Q10762  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ Q9875  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 1052

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ K864

West	North	East	South
1NT X <sup>1</sup>			
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 148  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ10876  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q108754  
 ♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 149  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ K108762  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ K98

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ107  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>			
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 150  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ KJ7632  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ J1062  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ A854  
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146      ♠ Q10854  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q10762  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 5      ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ A97  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK2  
Vul: None      ♦ Q106  
HCP: 16      ♣ K864

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ 43  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q108754  
HCP: 6      ♣ A1063

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ AKQJ107  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ 54  
HCP: 13      ♣ 542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ J1062  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q4  
Vul: Both      ♦ A854  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q87

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ93  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ KQ92

South:  
 ♠ Q10854  
 ♥ Q10762  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ Q9875  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 1052

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ K864

West	North	East	South
1NT X <sup>1</sup>			
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 148  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ10876  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q108754  
 ♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 149  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ K108762  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ K98

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ107  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>			
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 150  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ KJ7632  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ J1062  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ A854  
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E      ♥ K53  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9843  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ753

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ KQ10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 105  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ87  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q64

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q4  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ85  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQJ963

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ K6  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ87653  
HCP: 9      ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 155      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: E      ♥ A7432  
Vul: EW      ♦ K7  
HCP: 8      ♣ J42

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 8	♦ KJ9532		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 9843	♦ A7		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ753	♣ 64	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♦ S			2.	automat		

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10	♠ J98	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ K9832		AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ87	♦ J5	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q64	♣ 972				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KJ762		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AJ853	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ85	♦ 972	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ963	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K6	♠ AQJ9432	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 9		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ87653	♦ 104	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 7	♣ 84	♣ 1095	2.	Texas		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ A96		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ A7432	♥ K9	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K7	♦ A109853	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 11	♣ J42	♣ 107	2.	automat		
Contract: 2♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151      ♠ KJ9532  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ10  
Vul: NS      ♦ A7  
HCP: 11      ♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ J98  
Dealer: W      ♥ K9832  
Vul: EW      ♦ J5  
HCP: 5      ♣ 972

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ KJ762  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ853  
Vul: Both      ♦ 972  
HCP: 9      ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ AQJ9432  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: None      ♦ 104  
HCP: 7      ♣ 1095

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155      ♠ A96  
Dealer: E      ♥ K9  
Vul: EW      ♦ A109853  
HCP: 11      ♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♦ KJ9532		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 9843	♦ A7		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ753	♣ 64	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♦ S			2.	automat		

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10	♦ J98	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ K9832		AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ87	♦ J5	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q64	♣ 972				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♦ KJ762		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AJ853	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ85	♦ 972	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ963	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K6	♦ AQJ9432	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 9		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ87653	♦ 104	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 7	♣ 84	♣ 1095	2.	Texas		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♦ A96		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ A7432	♥ K9	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K7	♦ A109853	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 11	♣ J42	♣ 107	2.	automat		
Contract: 2♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W      ♥ 107  
Vul: Both      ♦ A75  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ9654

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 157      ♠ A543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 65  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1084  
HCP: 5      ♣ J987

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ AQ72  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ542  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q  
HCP: 13      ♣ 642

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ Q10963  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ6  
Vul: None      ♦ 75  
HCP: 6      ♣ 732

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ AQ10985  
Dealer: W      ♥ K92  
Vul: NS      ♦ A6  
HCP: 13      ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 4	♦ K1087	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ Q96	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A75	♦ K63	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ9654	♣ 732	2.	automat		
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A543	♠ 7	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ KQJ942	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 1084	♦ 765	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 10	♣ J987	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AQ72	♦ K10643	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ542	♥ 86	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ K2	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
South HCP: 7	♣ 642	♣ J1053				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10963	♠ K87	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ 85	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ AK6	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 16	♣ 732	♣ KQJ64				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10985	♠ 762	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ J1073	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♣	4♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ QJ3	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 4	♣ 84	♣ 975	2.	1N-3C transfer to diamonds		
Contract: 4♦ W			3.	automat		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156      ♠ K1087  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q96      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K63  
HCP: 8      ♣ 732      Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ 7      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ942      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 765  
HCP: 10      ♣ A42      You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ K10643      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 86      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K2  
HCP: 7      ♣ J1053      Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ K87      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 85  
Vul: None      ♦ AK6  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQJ64      You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ 762      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1073      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ3      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 975      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 4	♦ K1087	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ Q96	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A75	♦ K63	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ9654	♣ 732	2.	automat		
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A543	♠ 7	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ KQJ942	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 1084	♦ 765	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 10	♣ J987	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AQ72	♦ K10643	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ542	♥ 86	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ K2	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
South HCP: 7	♣ 642	♣ J1053				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10963	♠ K87	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ 85	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ AK6	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 16	♣ 732	♣ KQJ64				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10985	♠ 762	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ J1073	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♣	4♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ QJ3	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 4	♣ 84	♣ 975	2.	1N-3C transfer to diamonds		
Contract: 4♦ W			3.	automat		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161	♠ Q9532 ♥ J ♦ 1076 ♣ Q1076	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ AQ942 ♥ 4 ♦ AQJ8 ♣ K103	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ 87 ♥ 76532 ♦ 94 ♣ J962	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ A95 ♥ AKJ10 ♦ KQ ♣ 10972	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ K63 ♥ QJ764 ♦ 7 ♣ Q1076	East Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♦ if possible. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9532	♦ 10		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK7642	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1076	♦ K84		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1076	♣ K83	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ942	♦ 765		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ8	♦ 10632				
South HCP: 5	♣ K103	♣ J97				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♦ AJ3		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 76532	♥ AJ1084	X	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 94	♦ KQJ3	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ J962	♣ 3				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A95	♦ 106	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ 9432	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ J1042	Pass	3♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 10972	♣ A65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K63	♦ A985		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ QJ764	♥ K108	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	♣ AJ54	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161	♠ 10 ♥ AK7642 ♦ K84 ♣ K83	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ 765 ♥ KJ9 ♦ 10632 ♣ J97	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ AJ3 ♥ AJ1084 ♦ KQJ3 ♣ 3	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ 106 ♥ 9432 ♦ J1042 ♣ A65	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ A985 ♥ K108 ♦ A9 ♣ AJ54	East Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♦ if possible. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9532	♦ 10		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK7642	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1076	♦ K84		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1076	♣ K83	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ942	♦ 765		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ8	♦ 10632				
South HCP: 5	♣ K103	♣ J97				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♦ AJ3		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 76532	♥ AJ1084	X	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 94	♦ KQJ3	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ J962	♣ 3				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A95	♦ 106	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ 9432	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ J1042	Pass	3♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 10972	♣ A65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K63	♦ A985		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ QJ764	♥ K108	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	♣ AJ54	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ9  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ983  
HCP: 16      ♣ A8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ A32  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q8654  
Vul: Both      ♦ K64  
HCP: 9      ♣ 62

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168      ♠ KQ97653  
Dealer: W      ♥ J5  
Vul: None      ♦ K52  
HCP: 9      ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 169      ♠ 863  
Dealer: E      ♥ J983  
Vul: Both      ♦ J4  
HCP: 3      ♣ J932

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ5432  
Vul: None      ♦ 65  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKQ9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North: ♦ Q104 ♥ KQ9 ♦ KQ983 ♣ A8	South: ♦ K75 ♥ 10865432 ♦ 2 ♣ 107	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	---	---

Board: 167	North: ♠ A32 ♥ Q8654 ♦ K64 ♣ 62	South: ♠ QJ107654 ♥ J ♦ 53 ♣ AK5	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 4♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣ X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Minors
------------	---	--	--

Board: 168	North: ♠ KQ97653 ♥ J5 ♦ K52 ♣ 5	South: ♦ 10 ♥ 1072 ♦ A1098 ♣ KJ1042	West North East South 1NT 3♠ AP
------------	---	---	------------------------------------

Board: 169	North: ♠ 863 ♥ J983 ♦ J4 ♣ J932	South: ♦ A102 ♥ A107 ♦ Q8532 ♣ AQ	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	---	---

Board: 170	North: ♠ 3 ♥ KJ5432 ♦ 65 ♣ AKQ9	South: ♦ J8542 ♥ 7 ♦ 83 ♣ 108632	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> X Pass 2NT Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166	♠ K75 ♥ 10865432 ♦ 2 ♣ 107	West Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ QJ107654 ♥ J ♦ 53 ♣ AK5	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 4♠ if possible. East Bids 5♣ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ 10 ♥ 1072 ♦ A1098 ♣ KJ1042	West Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ A102 ♥ A107 ♦ Q8532 ♣ AQ	East Opens 1NT. West Redoubles if possible. East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ J8542 ♥ 7 ♦ 83 ♣ 108632	West Opens 1NT. East Doubles 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North: ♦ Q104 ♥ KQ9 ♦ KQ983 ♣ A8	South: ♦ K75 ♥ 10865432 ♦ 2 ♣ 107	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	---	---

Board: 167	North: ♠ A32 ♥ Q8654 ♦ K64 ♣ 62	South: ♠ QJ107654 ♥ J ♦ 53 ♣ AK5	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 4♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣ X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Minors
------------	---	--	--

Board: 168	North: ♠ KQ97653 ♥ J5 ♦ K52 ♣ 5	South: ♦ 10 ♥ 1072 ♦ A1098 ♣ KJ1042	West North East South 1NT 3♠ AP
------------	---	---	------------------------------------

Board: 169	North: ♠ 863 ♥ J983 ♦ J4 ♣ J932	South: ♦ A102 ♥ A107 ♦ Q8532 ♣ AQ	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	---	---

Board: 170	North: ♠ 3 ♥ KJ5432 ♦ 65 ♣ AKQ9	South: ♦ J8542 ♥ 7 ♦ 83 ♣ 108632	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> X Pass 2NT Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171	♠ 1092 ♥ QJ7 ♦ 83 ♣ Q10932	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ AKQ82 ♥ — ♦ KJ864 ♣ A105	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ A72 ♥ 98 ♦ A96 ♣ K9764	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 174	♠ — ♥ AJ1093 ♦ J1094 ♣ AJ84	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ 6542 ♥ QJ86 ♦ 9642 ♣ 7	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3NT if possible. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♦ AK87		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ 854				
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ A109		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10932	♣ AJ8	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 1NX E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ82	♦ 73		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A10963				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ864	♦ 3	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 5	♣ A105	♣ J9742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A72	♦ 8		1NT	4♥	
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ KQ1076532				
North HCP: 11	♦ A96	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K9764	♣ J53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♦ 1097	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1093	♥ KQ4		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J1094	♦ 732	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ84	♣ 10965				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6542	♦ 103		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ QJ86	♥ K32		3NT	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 9642	♦ AKQJ73	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ 85				
Contract: 3N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171      ♠ AK87      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ 854

Vul: NS      ♦ A109

HCP: 16      ♣ AJ8

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ 73      West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W      ♥ A10963

Vul: EW      ♦ 3

HCP: 5      ♣ J9742

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ 8      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ KQ1076532

Vul: None      ♦ J

HCP: 7      ♣ J53

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ 1097      West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W      ♥ KQ4

Vul: EW      ♦ 732

HCP: 5      ♣ 10965

East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ 103      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ K32

Vul: Both      ♦ AKQJ73

HCP: 13      ♣ 85

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♦ AK87		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ 854				
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10932	♣ AJ8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ82	♦ 73		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A10963				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ864	♦ 3	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ A105	♣ J9742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A72	♦ 8		1NT	4♥	
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ KQ1076532				
North HCP: 11	♦ A96	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K9764	♣ J53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♦ 1097		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1093	♥ KQ4		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J1094	♦ 732	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ84	♣ 10965				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6542	♦ 103		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ QJ86	♥ K32		3NT	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 9642	♦ AKQJ73	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ 85				
Contract: 3N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176      ♠ A3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ9852  
Vul: None      ♦ A73  
HCP: 17      ♣ A7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ K8  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q7632  
Vul: EW      ♦ 954  
HCP: 6      ♣ J104

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ K93  
Dealer: W      ♥ K  
Vul: Both      ♦ 75  
HCP: 10      ♣ A1098754

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ 9742  
Dealer: E      ♥ 54  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ62  
HCP: 5      ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ Q842  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK543  
Vul: Both      ♦ K65  
HCP: 16      ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A3	♠ J876542	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ9852	♥ —	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A73	♦ 1085				
South HCP: 2	♣ A7	♣ J64	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ N			2. automat			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ QJ62				
Vul: EW	♥ Q7632	♥ K10		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
North HCP: 6	♦ 954	♦ A63	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J104	♣ AQ95	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K93	♠ J10				
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 1098743	1NT	3♣	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 75	♦ 8642				
South HCP: 3	♣ A1098754	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9742	♠ A108		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ KJ10932	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ62	♦ 5	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 986	♣ KJ3	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♦ E			2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
			3. automat			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q842	♠ 76	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK543	♥ Q76				
North HCP: 16	♦ K65	♦ J872		AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ 8752	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176      ♠ J876542  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ 1085  
HCP: 2      ♣ J64

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ QJ62  
Dealer: E      ♥ K10  
Vul: EW      ♦ A63  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ95

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1098743  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8642  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ A108  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ10932  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ3

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q76  
Vul: Both      ♦ J872  
HCP: 3      ♣ 8752

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AJ9852  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ J876542  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 177  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ Q7632  
 ♦ 954  
 ♣ J104

South:  
 ♠ QJ62  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
			1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 178  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ A1098754

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ 1098743  
 ♦ 8642  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	3NT	AP

Board: 179  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 9742  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ KJ10932  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 180  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q842  
 ♥ AK543  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ J872  
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
		AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ K1097  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ10983  
HCP: 6      ♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182      ♠ KJ9752  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ  
Vul: None      ♦ 653  
HCP: 12      ♣ K7

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183      ♠ 876  
Dealer: E      ♥ 94  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ654  
HCP: 5      ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184      ♠ AKQ974  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1072  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 14      ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 185      ♠ 85  
Dealer: E      ♥ 93  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q10642  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q876

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 5	♦ KQJ1073		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ K1097	♥ A42	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ10983	♦ K		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 53	♣ K82	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♦ S			2.	automat		

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ9752	♠ 843	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 763	2♥	2♣	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 653	♦ Q42	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ AJ82	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 876	♠ 93		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ KQJ10852	2♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ654	♦ 3	2NT	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 986	♣ KQ10	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E			1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ974	♠ 53	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ K854		1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ 9				
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ Q97542				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AJ102		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AJ842	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10642	♦ K98	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q876	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181      ♠ KQJ1073  
Dealer: E      ♥ A42  
Vul: EW      ♦ K  
HCP: 16      ♣ K82

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 182      ♠ 843  
Dealer: W      ♥ 763  
Vul: None      ♦ Q42  
HCP: 7      ♣ AJ82

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ 93  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ10852  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ 53  
Dealer: W      ♥ K854  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q97542

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185      ♠ AJ102  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ842  
Vul: Both      ♦ K98  
HCP: 13      ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 5	♦ KQJ1073		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ K1097	♥ A42	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ10983	♦ K		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 53	♣ K82	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♦ S			2.	automat		

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ9752	♠ 843	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 763	2♥	2♣	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 653	♦ Q42	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ AJ82	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 876	♠ 93		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ KQJ10852	2♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ654	♦ 3	2NT	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 986	♣ KQ10	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E			1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ974	♠ 53	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ K854		1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ 9				
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ Q97542				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AJ102		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AJ842	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10642	♦ K98	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q876	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186	♠ 105	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K32	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ6	You bid first.
Board: 187	♠ Q107642	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1098	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 108	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Board: 188	♠ J7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1042	West Opens 1NT.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ K542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J87	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ943	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ A84	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A105	♦ Q632	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ J10964				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ63	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ6	♣ 103	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q107642	♠ 95		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 1098	♥ K7	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 106	♦ KQ9752	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ K72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ Q10653	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ106	♥ 83				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1042	♦ Q8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q	♣ 7632				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K542	♠ J1087		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ J87	♥ AK5	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AKJ2	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ943	♣ 85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A84	♠ 52	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ J942	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9862	♦ 103	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ A9	♣ Q10865				
Contract: 3♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186	♠ Q632 ♥ J10964 ♦ 74 ♣ 103	West Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 187	♠ 95 ♥ K7 ♦ KQ9752 ♣ K72	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3NT if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Board: 188	♠ Q10653 ♥ 83 ♦ Q8 ♣ 7632	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ J1087 ♥ AK5 ♦ AKJ2 ♣ 85	West Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ 52 ♥ J942 ♦ 103 ♣ Q10865	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible.  You bid first.
		West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A105	♦ Q632	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ J10964				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ63	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ6	♣ 103	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q107642	♠ 95		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 1098	♥ K7	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 106	♦ KQ9752	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ K72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ Q10653	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ106	♥ 83				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1042	♦ Q8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q	♣ 7632				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K542	♠ J1087		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ J87	♥ AK5	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AKJ2	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ943	♣ 85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A84	♠ 52	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ J942	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9862	♦ 103	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ A9	♣ Q10865				
Contract: 3♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191	♠ QJ104 ♥ 974 ♦ 9 ♣ KJ842	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ QJ5 ♥ AKJ1096 ♦ J76 ♣ A	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 193	♠ J1084 ♥ 653 ♦ 94 ♣ 8752	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ K9 ♥ K7 ♦ AKJ108752 ♣ 8	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 195	♠ Q87 ♥ QJ872 ♦ Q76 ♣ Q9	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. East Doubles 4♦ if possible. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ104

♥ 974

♦ 9

♣ KJ842

South:

♠ 872

♥ KJ1053

♦ AK532

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKJ1096

♦ J76

♣ A

South:

♠ K86

♥ 82

♦ 104

♣ Q109865

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J1084

♥ 653

♦ 94

♣ 8752

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ2

♦ QJ10853

♣ 94

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ K9

♥ K7

♦ AKJ108752

♣ 8

South:

♠ J2

♥ J853

♦ 9

♣ QJ9753

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

2♣ 3♦ 3♠ Pass

4♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦XN

North:

♠ Q87

♥ QJ872

♦ Q76

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K4

♥ A3

♦ KJ10984

♣ J85

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass Pass

2♣ 3♦ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♦ X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191      ♠ 872  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1053  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK532  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ K86  
Dealer: W      ♥ 82  
Vul: None      ♦ 104  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q109865

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ2  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ10853  
HCP: 11      ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ J2  
Dealer: W      ♥ J853  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
HCP: 5      ♣ QJ9753

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠ K4  
Dealer: E      ♥ A3  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ10984  
HCP: 12      ♣ J85

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ104

♥ 974

♦ 9

♣ KJ842

South:

♠ 872

♥ KJ1053

♦ AK532

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKJ1096

♦ J76

♣ A

South:

♠ K86

♥ 82

♦ 104

♣ Q109865

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J1084

♥ 653

♦ 94

♣ 8752

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ2

♦ QJ10853

♣ 94

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ K9

♥ K7

♦ AKJ108752

♣ 8

South:

♠ J2

♥ J853

♦ 9

♣ QJ9753

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

2♣ 3♦ 3♠ Pass

4♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦XN

North:

♠ Q87

♥ QJ872

♦ Q76

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K4

♥ A3

♦ KJ10984

♣ J85

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass Pass

2♣ 3♦ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♦ X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196      ♠ AKQ9  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ7652  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 18      ♣ A93

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ 76  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8  
Vul: EW      ♦ J976432  
HCP: 2      ♣ J83

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ KQ97632  
Dealer: W      ♥ 765  
Vul: None      ♦ A  
HCP: 10      ♣ J6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199      ♠ 963  
Dealer: E      ♥ J532  
Vul: EW      ♦ 53  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q987

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: W      ♥ A93  
Vul: Both      ♦ 975  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ94

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North: ♦ AKQ9 ♥ AJ7652 ♦ — ♣ A93	South: ♦ 73 ♥ 108 ♦ 9875 ♣ 106542	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass 4♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	---	--

Board: 197	North: ♦ 76 ♥ 8 ♦ J976432 ♣ J83	South: ♦ AK5 ♥ A96 ♦ AQ105 ♣ Q65	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ X 3♦ 5♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	---

Board: 198	North: ♦ KQ97632 ♥ 765 ♦ A ♣ J6	South: ♦ J ♥ A109 ♦ QJ9843 ♣ 732	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 3. automat
------------	---	--	---

Board: 199	North: ♦ 963 ♥ J532 ♦ 53 ♣ Q987	South: ♦ 5 ♥ K74 ♦ AKQJ64 ♣ A42	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	---	--

Board: 200	North: ♦ AK6 ♥ A93 ♦ 975 ♣ KQ94	South: ♦ Q1085 ♥ 42 ♦ K84 ♣ J1083	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♦ X XX <sup>2</sup> 2♣ 3♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. artificial
------------	---	---	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196      ♠ 73  
Dealer: W      ♥ 108  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9875  
HCP: 0      ♣ 106542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: E      ♥ A96  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ105  
HCP: 19      ♣ Q65

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ A109  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ9843  
HCP: 8      ♣ 732

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ K74  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQJ64  
HCP: 17      ♣ A42

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ Q1085  
Dealer: W      ♥ 42  
Vul: Both      ♦ K84  
HCP: 6      ♣ J1083

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North: ♦ AKQ9 ♥ AJ7652 ♦ — ♣ A93	South: ♦ 73 ♥ 108 ♦ 9875 ♣ 106542	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass 4♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	---	--

Board: 197	North: ♦ 76 ♥ 8 ♦ J976432 ♣ J83	South: ♦ AK5 ♥ A96 ♦ AQ105 ♣ Q65	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ X 3♦ 5♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	---

Board: 198	North: ♦ KQ97632 ♥ 765 ♦ A ♣ J6	South: ♦ J ♥ A109 ♦ QJ9843 ♣ 732	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 3. automat
------------	---	--	---

Board: 199	North: ♦ 963 ♥ J532 ♦ 53 ♣ Q987	South: ♦ 5 ♥ K74 ♦ AKQJ64 ♣ A42	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	---	--

Board: 200	North: ♦ AK6 ♥ A93 ♦ 975 ♣ KQ94	South: ♦ Q1085 ♥ 42 ♦ K84 ♣ J1083	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♦ X XX <sup>2</sup> 2♣ 3♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. artificial
------------	---	---	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: E      ♥ 86  
Vul: NS      ♦ 973  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q9432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202      ♠ KQ6  
Dealer: W      ♥ A8  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ94  
HCP: 16      ♣ J1095

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 203      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ1062  
Vul: None      ♦ Q4  
HCP: 5      ♣ 9863

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204      ♠ AKQ8654  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q102  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E      ♥ 93  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9532  
HCP: 4      ♣ KJ952

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 1076	♦ 532		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AK10732	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 973	♦ A5	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9432	♣ 108	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E			1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
			2.	Stayman		

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KQ6	♦ 52	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ 105432		AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ94	♦ K102	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 3	♣ J1095	♣ 762				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ KJ1072		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ QJ1062	♥ A984	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q4	♦ A3	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 9863	♣ A2	Pass	4♥	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X N			1.	Cappelletti, both majors		

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ8654	♠ 7	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ J9743	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q102	♦ 9753	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 2	♣ Q3	♣ J84	2.	Stayman		
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ QJ7		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQ8542	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 9532	♦ K6	2NT	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ952	♣ 104	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 4♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201      ♠ 532  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10732  
Vul: NS      ♦ A5  
HCP: 11      ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W      ♥ 105432  
Vul: EW      ♦ K102  
HCP: 3      ♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ KJ1072  
Dealer: E      ♥ A984  
Vul: None      ♦ A3  
HCP: 16      ♣ A2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ J9743  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9753  
HCP: 2      ♣ J84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205      ♠ QJ7  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ8542  
Vul: Both      ♦ K6  
HCP: 12      ♣ 104

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 1076	♦ 532		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AK10732	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 973	♦ A5	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9432	♣ 108	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E			1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
			2.	Stayman		

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KQ6	♦ 52	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ 105432		AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ94	♦ K102	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 3	♣ J1095	♣ 762				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ KJ1072		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ QJ1062	♥ A984	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q4	♦ A3	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 9863	♣ A2	Pass	4♥	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X N			1.	Cappelletti, both majors		

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ8654	♠ 7	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ J9743	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q102	♦ 9753	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 2	♣ Q3	♣ J84	2.	Stayman		
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ QJ7		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQ8542	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 9532	♦ K6	2NT	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ952	♣ 104	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 4♣ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ5  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ106532  
HCP: 13      ♣ A10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: E      ♥ J4  
Vul: NS      ♦ J8432  
HCP: 2      ♣ 1064

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ 1092  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ9765  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 11      ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10932  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ10765  
HCP: 7      ♣ 106

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK7  
Vul: NS      ♦ J10532  
HCP: 16      ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ AQ106532  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ 8762  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 207  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ J8432  
 ♣ 1064

South:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ AQ98  
 ♦ KQ107  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
XX	2♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 208  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ X N

North:  
 ♠ 1092  
 ♥ KQ9765  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ KJ8543  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 109763

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	2♥	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 209  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 10932  
 ♦ AQJ10765  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ AQ9832  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 210  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ J10532  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ 109654  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8762  
Vul: None      ♦ 98  
HCP: 7      ♣ QJ93

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207      ♠ J42  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ98  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ107  
HCP: 17      ♣ AJ

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ KJ8543  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ 82  
HCP: 4      ♣ 109763

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209      ♠ AQ9832  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ7  
Vul: None      ♦ 82  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 210      ♠ J102  
Dealer: W      ♥ 109654  
Vul: NS      ♦ 4  
HCP: 1      ♣ 9842

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ AQ106532  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ 8762  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 207  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ J8432  
 ♣ 1064

South:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ AQ98  
 ♦ KQ107  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
XX	2♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 208  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 1092  
 ♥ KQ9765  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ KJ8543  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 109763

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	2♥	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 209  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 10932  
 ♦ AQJ10765  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ AQ9832  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 210  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ J10532  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ 109654  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211	♠ 952	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 64	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10765	
HCP: 5	♣ Q82	Partner bids first.
Board: 212	♠ KQ1072	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	
Board: 213	♠ Q65	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9753	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1072	
HCP: 4	♣ Q62	Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ 7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J92	
Board: 215	♠ KJ63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9543	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North: ♦ 952 ♥ 64 ♦ K10765 ♣ Q82	South: ♦ 74 ♥ KJ953 ♦ J2 ♣ AJ107	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 212	North: ♦ KQ1072 ♥ AQ82 ♦ A5 ♣ J3	South: ♦ 6 ♥ J4 ♦ J963 ♣ 1098752	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Board: 213	North: ♦ Q65 ♥ 9753 ♦ 1072 ♣ Q62	South: ♦ K102 ♥ J108 ♦ AQ9864 ♣ 9	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 214	North: ♦ 7 ♥ A72 ♦ AQ10652 ♣ J92	South: ♦ KQ98653 ♥ 4 ♦ K9 ♣ Q76	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 215	North: ♦ KJ63 ♥ K6 ♦ J10 ♣ J9543	South: ♦ 102 ♥ AQJ108532 ♦ A6 ♣ 10	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211	♠ 74	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ953	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ107	You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ 6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1098752	
Board: 213	♠ K102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J108	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9864	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ KQ98653	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q76	
Board: 215	♠ 102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ108532	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North: ♦ 952 ♥ 64 ♦ K10765 ♣ Q82	South: ♦ 74 ♥ KJ953 ♦ J2 ♣ AJ107	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 212	North: ♦ KQ1072 ♥ AQ82 ♦ A5 ♣ J3	South: ♦ 6 ♥ J4 ♦ J963 ♣ 1098752	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Board: 213	North: ♦ Q65 ♥ 9753 ♦ 1072 ♣ Q62	South: ♦ K102 ♥ J108 ♦ AQ9864 ♣ 9	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 214	North: ♦ 7 ♥ A72 ♦ AQ10652 ♣ J92	South: ♦ KQ98653 ♥ 4 ♦ K9 ♣ Q76	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 215	North: ♦ KJ63 ♥ K6 ♦ J10 ♣ J9543	South: ♦ 102 ♥ AQJ108532 ♦ A6 ♣ 10	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216      ♠ AK98742  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q  
Vul: None      ♦ J65  
HCP: 13      ♣ K8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ AK854  
Dealer: E      ♥ 109  
Vul: NS      ♦ 963  
HCP: 8      ♣ J94

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ K8  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ7532  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ73

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ A7  
Dealer: E      ♥ J10654  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10963  
HCP: 5      ♣ 63

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ6542  
Vul: EW      ♦ A76  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q104

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98742	♦ Q5	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 9654	2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J65	♦ 974	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K8	♣ 9765	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK854	♦ 102		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AKJ642	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ K2		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J94	♣ 1053	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♦ 97643		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7532	♥ 108	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ QJ4				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ73	♣ A62				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A7	♦ KQ1053		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ J10654	♥ A98	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 10963	♦ Q4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 63	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♦ 10862	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6542	♥ A7	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ A76	♦ 1093	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q104	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9654  
Vul: None      ♦ 974  
HCP: 2      ♣ 9765

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217      ♠ 102  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ642  
Vul: NS      ♦ K2  
HCP: 11      ♣ 1053

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ 97643  
Dealer: W      ♥ 108  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 7      ♣ A62

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ KQ1053  
Dealer: E      ♥ A98  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q4  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ 10862  
Dealer: W      ♥ A7  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1093  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ53

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98742	♦ Q5	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 9654	2♥	2♣	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J65	♦ 974	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K8	♣ 9765	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK854	♦ 102	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AKJ642	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J94	♣ 1053	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♦ 97643	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7532	♥ 108	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ QJ4				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ73	♣ A62				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A7	♦ KQ1053	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: NS	♥ J10654	♥ A98	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 10963	♦ Q4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 63	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♦ 10862	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6542	♥ A7	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ A76	♦ 1093	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q104	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 2♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221      ♠ 109854  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q2  
Vul: Both      ♦ 107  
HCP: 6      ♣ KJ102

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ KJ8  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q8  
Vul: EW      ♦ A85432  
HCP: 10      ♣ 74

West Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ 1098763  
Dealer: E      ♥ 95  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK  
HCP: 7      ♣ 874

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ 865  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ96  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ94

West Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ Q10952  
Dealer: E      ♥ 65  
Vul: None      ♦ J975  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q7

East Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 109854  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ KJ102

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK10854  
 ♦ KJ9843  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

Board: 222  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ A85432  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ 9764  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 223  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 1098763  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 874

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ KQ7632  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 224  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ KQJ96  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AJ94

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ AJ1042  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 225  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10952  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ J975  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AQJ108  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10854  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ9843  
HCP: 11      ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ 9764  
Dealer: W      ♥ A102  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q1052

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ7632  
Vul: Both      ♦ 108  
HCP: 13      ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ K2  
Dealer: W      ♥ 532  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1042  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q108

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ108  
Vul: None      ♦ K62  
HCP: 19      ♣ KJ6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 109854  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ KJ102

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK10854  
 ♦ KJ9843  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

Board: 222  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ A85432  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ 9764  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 223  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 1098763  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 874

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ KQ7632  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 224  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ KQJ96  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AJ94

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ AJ1042  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 225  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10952  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ J975  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AQJ108  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226      ♠ KJ82  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ2  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 18      ♣ KQ82

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ 9876  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ974  
HCP: 5      ♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ K53  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ109864  
HCP: 8      ♣ J9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229      ♠ A43  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8743  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1064  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1043

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ AQ92  
Dealer: W      ♥ 76  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ9752  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ82	♦ Q974	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 1087	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ 2		1. Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ82	♣ 109765		2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds		
Contract: 3♦ W				3. automat		

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9876	♠ —		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AK10632				
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ974	♦ 2	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ KQJ862	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♦ 9763	1NT	3♦	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ 84	3NT	Pass	6♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ109864	♦ 53				
South HCP: 0	♣ J9	♣ 86542				
Contract: 6♦ E						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A43	♦ KQJ986	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: EW	♥ 8743	♥ J6	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 1064	♦ A8		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1043	♣ QJ9	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♣ S			2.	automat		

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ92	♦ KJ	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ Q842		AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ9752	♦ K43	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ KQJ8	2.	automat		
Contract: 2♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226      ♠ Q974  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1087  
Vul: Both      ♦ 2  
HCP: 2      ♣ 109765

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10632  
Vul: None      ♦ 2  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQJ862

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228      ♠ 9763  
Dealer: W      ♥ 84  
Vul: NS      ♦ 53  
HCP: 0      ♣ 86542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229      ♠ KQJ986  
Dealer: E      ♥ J6  
Vul: EW      ♦ A8  
HCP: 14      ♣ QJ9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 230      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q842  
Vul: EW      ♦ K43  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQJ8

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ82  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ KQ82

South:  
 ♠ Q974  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 109765

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 227  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 9876  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ KQ974  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK10632  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQJ862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 228  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ KJ109864  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ 86542

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	3♣	Pass
3NT	Pass	6♦	AP

Board: 229  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ 8743  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ 1043

South:  
 ♠ KQJ986  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 230  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ92  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ QJ9752  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ Q842  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231      ♠ J1062  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1098  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q9  
HCP: 4      ♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232      ♠ AQJ4  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1054  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233      ♠ QJ10643  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ7  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1095  
HCP: 10      ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234      ♠ K64  
Dealer: W      ♥ J104  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK105  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 235      ♠ Q73  
Dealer: E      ♥ J52  
Vul: EW      ♦ J102  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKQJ

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North: Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 4 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♥ E	South: ♦ J1062 ♥ J1098 ♦ Q9 ♣ 762	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	---	---

Board: 232	North: Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 16 South HCP: 2 Contract: 2♠ S	South: ♦ AQJ4 ♥ 1054 ♦ QJ6 ♣ AQ4	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	---

Board: 233	North: Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 10 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♠ E	South: ♦ QJ10643 ♥ AQ7 ♦ 1095 ♣ J	West North East South 1NT 3♣ X Pass 3♠ AP
------------	---	---	---

Board: 234	North: Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 20 South HCP: 4 Contract: 2♠ S	South: ♦ K64 ♥ J104 ♦ AK105 ♣ AKQ	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	---	---

Board: 235	North: Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 14 South HCP: 9 Contract: 2♠ S	South: ♦ Q73 ♥ J52 ♦ J102 ♣ AKQJ	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231      ♠ KQ4  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both      ♦ A87642  
HCP: 13      ♣ A105

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ 98732  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q  
Vul: NS      ♦ 97543  
HCP: 2      ♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ 962  
Vul: EW      ♦ 742  
HCP: 7      ♣ AK106432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234      ♠ J10985  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both      ♦ J8  
HCP: 4      ♣ 9532

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235      ♠ KJ654  
Dealer: E      ♥ 84  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ865  
HCP: 9      ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North: Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 4 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♥ E	South: ♦ J1062 ♥ J1098 ♦ Q9 ♣ 762	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	---	---

Board: 232	North: Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 16 South HCP: 2 Contract: 2♠ S	South: ♦ AQJ4 ♥ 1054 ♦ QJ6 ♣ AQ4	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	---

Board: 233	North: Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 10 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♠ E	South: ♦ QJ10643 ♥ AQ7 ♦ 1095 ♣ J	West North East South 1NT 3♣ X Pass 3♠ AP
------------	---	---	---

Board: 234	North: Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 20 South HCP: 4 Contract: 2♠ S	South: ♦ K64 ♥ J104 ♦ AK105 ♣ AKQ	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	---	---

Board: 235	North: Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 14 South HCP: 9 Contract: 2♠ S	South: ♦ Q73 ♥ J52 ♦ J102 ♣ AKQJ	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236	♠ AQJ865 ♥ KQJ6 ♦ J10 ♣ 5	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 237	♠ 9854 ♥ QJ8 ♦ Q82 ♣ 875	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 238	♠ AKJ987 ♥ 87 ♦ Q4 ♣ 876	West Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♦ if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ 10 ♥ K4 ♦ Q107643 ♣ AJ73	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ K10 ♥ QJ943 ♦ AK ♣ A653	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ865	♠ 1094	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ6	♥ 72		AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ AK4				
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ J8643	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9854	♠ J762		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ AK7	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q82	♦ AJ93				
South HCP: 16	♣ 875	♣ K6	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ987	♠ 102	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AKJ42	X	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ K7		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 876	♣ J952	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♠ N			2.	automat		

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AKQ8543		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 875	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q107643	♦ —		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ73	♣ KQ10	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♠ S			2.	automat		

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ 732	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ QJ943	♥ 106				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ Q105	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 7	♣ A653	♣ KQ1042				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236      ♠ 1094  
Dealer: W      ♥ 72  
Vul: None      ♦ AK4  
HCP: 8      ♣ J8643

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ J762  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK7  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ93  
HCP: 16      ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Board: 238      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ42  
Vul: None      ♦ K7  
HCP: 12      ♣ J952

West Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ AKQ8543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 875  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ10

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ 732  
Dealer: W      ♥ 106  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q105  
HCP: 7      ♣ KQ1042

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ865	♠ 1094	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ6	♥ 72		AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ AK4				
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ J8643	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9854	♠ J762		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ AK7	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q82	♦ AJ93				
South HCP: 16	♣ 875	♣ K6	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ987	♠ 102	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AKJ42	X	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ K7		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 876	♣ J952	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♠ N			2.	automat		

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ AKQ8543		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 875	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q107643	♦ —		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ73	♣ KQ10	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♠ S			2.	automat		

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ 732	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ QJ943	♥ 106				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ Q105	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 7	♣ A653	♣ KQ1042				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241      ♠ J10972  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1053  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9843  
HCP: 1      ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ AKJ53  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: NS      ♦ 765  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ76

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 243      ♠ 82  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q76  
Vul: EW      ♦ 108652  
HCP: 2      ♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ AJ9843  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ  
Vul: Both      ♦ K85  
HCP: 14      ♣ J9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 245      ♠ 1094  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q10876  
HCP: 6      ♣ A976

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 241	North:	South:				1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: E	♦ J10972	♠ A643	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1053	♥ AK72		Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 9843	♦ KJ10				1. Cappelletti, strong
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ A3				2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
Contract: 3♦ N						3. automat

	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 242	♦ AKJ53	♠ 98				
Dealer: W	♥ 4	♥ A6	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	♦ KQ1092				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
North HCP: 13	♣ KQ76	♣ 10854				
South HCP: 9						
Contract: 2♦ N						

	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 243	♦ 82	♠ J9				
Dealer: E	♥ Q76	♥ KJ985	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♦ 108652	♦ 3				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
North HCP: 2	♣ 762	♣ AK543				
South HCP: 12						
Contract: 3N E						

	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 244	♦ AJ9843	♠ 10				
Dealer: W	♥ AJ	♥ Q76	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	♦ J76				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
North HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ A108742				
South HCP: 7						
Contract: 2♦ N						

	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 245	♦ 1094	♠ AK73				
Dealer: E	♥ 9	♥ KQ1074	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10876	♦ 94	Pass	2♦	Pass	
North HCP: 6	♣ A976	♣ 83				1. Cappelletti, both majors
South HCP: 12						
Contract: 3♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241	♠ A643 ♥ AK72 ♦ KJ10 ♣ A3	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ 98 ♥ A6 ♦ KQ1092 ♣ 10854	West Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 243	♠ J9 ♥ KJ985 ♦ 3 ♣ AK543	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3NT if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 244	♠ 10 ♥ Q76 ♦ J76 ♣ A108742	West Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ AK73 ♥ KQ1074 ♦ 94 ♣ 83	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♣ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 241	North:	South:				1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: E	♦ J10972	♠ A643	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1053	♥ AK72		Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 9843	♦ KJ10				1. Cappelletti, strong
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ A3				2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
Contract: 3♦ N						3. automat

	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 242	♦ AKJ53	♠ 98				
Dealer: W	♥ 4	♥ A6	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	♦ KQ1092				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
North HCP: 13	♣ KQ76	♣ 10854				
South HCP: 9						
Contract: 2♦ N						

	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 243	♦ 82	♠ J9				
Dealer: E	♥ Q76	♥ KJ985	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♦ 108652	♦ 3				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
North HCP: 2	♣ 762	♣ AK543				
South HCP: 12						
Contract: 3N E						

	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 244	♦ AJ9843	♠ 10				
Dealer: W	♥ AJ	♥ Q76	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	♦ J76				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
North HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ A108742				
South HCP: 7						
Contract: 2♦ N						

	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 245	♦ 1094	♠ AK73				
Dealer: E	♥ 9	♥ KQ1074	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10876	♦ 94	Pass	2♦	Pass	
North HCP: 6	♣ A976	♣ 83				1. Cappelletti, both majors
South HCP: 12						
Contract: 3♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246      ♠ AQ8653  
Dealer: W      ♥ K10  
Vul: None      ♦ Q62  
HCP: 11      ♣ 98

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: E      ♥ 92  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10986  
HCP: 5      ♣ QJ1083

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1064  
Vul: NS      ♦ K2  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ973

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1097  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q10974  
HCP: 8      ♣ AQ9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250      ♠ KQ8753  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q7  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 13      ♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8653	♠ —	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ Q987652	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q62	♦ J1093	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 98	♣ 43	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ KJ1096				1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AJ64				
North HCP: 5	♦ 10986	♦ J5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1083	♣ K9	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ AJ82	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1064	♥ 93	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ J1076	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ973	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ —				1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ AQ863	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10974	♦ KJ862	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ K86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ8753	♠ AJ	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ J1082	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ9	♦ 82	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J7	♣ KQ1094	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat			
Contract: 4♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q987652  
Vul: None      ♦ J1093  
HCP: 3      ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247      ♠ KJ1096  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ64  
Vul: NS      ♦ J5  
HCP: 13      ♣ K9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ AJ82  
Dealer: W      ♥ 93  
Vul: NS      ♦ J1076  
HCP: 6      ♣ 1062

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ863  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ862  
HCP: 13      ♣ K86

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1082  
Vul: EW      ♦ 82  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ1094

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8653	♠ —	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ Q987652	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q62	♦ J1093	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 98	♣ 43	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ KJ1096				1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AJ64				
North HCP: 5	♦ 10986	♦ J5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1083	♣ K9	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ AJ82	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1064	♥ 93	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ J1076	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ973	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ —				1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ AQ863	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10974	♦ KJ862	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ K86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ8753	♠ AJ	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ J1082	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ9	♦ 82	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J7	♣ KQ1094	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat			
Contract: 4♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251	♠ 1097	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A762	
Vul: Both	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	
Board: 252	♠ K8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1098632	
HCP: 8	♣ 1096	You bid first.
Board: 253	♠ QJ875	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	
Board: 254	♠ J76	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ953	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 982	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 255	♠ 86	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10854	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q932	
HCP: 4	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North: ♠ 1097 ♥ A762 ♦ K1094 ♣ K10	South: ♠ KJ852 ♥ J ♦ 85 ♣ AQ852	West North East South 1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	---	---

Board: 252	North: ♠ K8 ♥ — ♦ AJ1098632 ♣ 1096	South: ♠ AQJ654 ♥ 1095 ♦ — ♣ 8542	West North East South 1NT 5♦ X AP
------------	--	---	--------------------------------------

Board: 253	North: ♠ QJ875 ♥ 93 ♦ Q74 ♣ QJ9	South: ♠ AK103 ♥ KJ1052 ♦ 1032 ♣ K	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	--	---

Board: 254	North: ♠ J76 ♥ J ♦ AKJ953 ♣ 982	South: ♠ 10432 ♥ 10872 ♦ 104 ♣ KQ6	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	--	---

Board: 255	North: ♠ 86 ♥ Q10854 ♦ Q932 ♣ 84	South: ♠ 75 ♥ AJ632 ♦ K7 ♣ KQ52	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 4♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	---	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251      ♠ KJ852      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ J

Vul: Both      ♦ 85

HCP: 11      ♣ AQ852

You bid first.

Board: 252      ♠ AQJ654      West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W      ♥ 1095      East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Vul: EW      ♦ —

HCP: 7      ♣ 8542

Partner bids first.

Board: 253      ♠ AK103      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1052

Vul: None      ♦ 1032

HCP: 14      ♣ K

You bid first.

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Board: 254      ♠ 10432

Dealer: W      ♥ 10872

Vul: EW      ♦ 104

HCP: 5      ♣ KQ6

Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ 75      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ AJ632      West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ K7

HCP: 13      ♣ KQ52

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North: ♦ 1097 ♥ A762 ♦ K1094 ♣ K10	South: ♦ KJ852 ♥ J ♦ 85 ♣ AQ852	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	---	---

Board: 252	North: ♦ K8 ♥ — ♦ AJ1098632 ♣ 1096	South: ♦ AQJ654 ♥ 1095 ♦ — ♣ 8542	West North East South 1NT 5♦ X AP
------------	--	---	--------------------------------------

Board: 253	North: ♦ QJ875 ♥ 93 ♦ Q74 ♣ QJ9	South: ♦ AK103 ♥ KJ1052 ♦ 1032 ♣ K	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	--	---

Board: 254	North: ♦ J76 ♥ J ♦ AKJ953 ♣ 982	South: ♦ 10432 ♥ 10872 ♦ 104 ♣ KQ6	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	--	---

Board: 255	North: ♦ 86 ♥ Q10854 ♦ Q932 ♣ 84	South: ♦ 75 ♥ AJ632 ♦ K7 ♣ KQ52	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 4♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	---	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256      ♠ A97432  
Dealer: W      ♥ 74  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ6  
HCP: 11      ♣ K3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ 542  
Vul: NS      ♦ A982  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ632

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258      ♠ 98  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ743  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ85  
HCP: 14      ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q9752  
Vul: NS      ♦ J109  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q9854

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260      ♠ 98  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ764  
Vul: None      ♦ J65  
HCP: 10      ♣ 64

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A97432  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ AQ973  
 ♣ 8542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ A982  
 ♣ KJ632

South:  
 ♠ AJ9543  
 ♥ KQJ73  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 258  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ AQ743  
 ♦ AKJ85  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 1063  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ J9865

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 259  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q9752  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ Q9854

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AQ73  
 ♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 260  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ AKQ764  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ Q106532  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AK83  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256      ♠ K6  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q10  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ973  
HCP: 11      ♣ 8542

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ AJ9543  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ73  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258      ♠ 1063  
Dealer: W      ♥ K8  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1094  
HCP: 4      ♣ J9865

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259      ♠ A108  
Dealer: E      ♥ K4  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ73  
HCP: 17      ♣ A1032

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260      ♠ Q106532  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ AK83  
HCP: 10      ♣ J9

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A97432	♦ K6	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ Q10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ973		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ 8542	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♣ N			2.	automat		

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♦ AJ9543	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ KQJ73	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A982	♦ —	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ632	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♦ 1063	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ743	♥ K8	2♣	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ85	♦ 1094	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ J9865	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♦ A108	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: NS	♥ Q9752	♥ K4	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J109	♦ AQ73	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9854	♣ A1032	2.	Super acceptance after NT		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♦ Q106532	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ764	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J65	♦ AK83	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 10	♣ 64	♣ J9	2.	automat		
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ109863      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ3  
HCP: 12      ♣ J64      Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ AKQ1042      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ93      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 74  
HCP: 14      ♣ 2      You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ J6542      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J762      West Redoubles if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 103      East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 2      ♣ 93      Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ 73      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 975      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10      West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ AK97432      You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ 42      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 8542      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 1      ♣ J109842      West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	Dealer: E	North: ♠—	South: ♠ AQJ983	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW		♥ KQ109863	♥ 74		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
North HCP: 12		♦ AQ3	♦ 98	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10		♣ J64	♣ K93	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ N							
Board: 262	Dealer: W	North: ♠ AKQ1042	South: ♠ 3	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both		♥ AJ93	♥ Q854	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14		♦ 74	♦ KJ6532	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 7		♣ 2	♣ J3	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♣ E							
Board: 263	Dealer: E	North: ♠ J6542	South: ♠ KQ	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS		♥ J762	♥ 1095		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
North HCP: 2		♦ 103	♦ AQ54	XX	2♠	X	AP
South HCP: 17		♣ 93	♣ AQ75	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠X N							
Board: 264	Dealer: W	North: ♠ 73	South: ♠ J10854	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW		♥ 975	♥ Q1082	1NT	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7		♦ 10	♦ Q7	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 8		♣ AK97432	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♦ E							
Board: 265	Dealer: E	North: ♠ 42	South: ♠ AKJ983	West	North	East	South
Vul: None		♥ 7	♥ K86		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
North HCP: 1		♦ 8542	♦ 93	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
South HCP: 11		♣ J109842	♣ 76	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261	♠ AQJ983 ♥ 74 ♦ 98 ♣ K93	East Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ 3 ♥ Q854 ♦ KJ6532 ♣ J3	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ KQ ♥ 1095 ♦ AQ54 ♣ AQ75	East Opens 1NT. West Redoubles if possible. East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ J10854 ♥ Q1082 ♦ Q7 ♣ QJ	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3♦ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 265	♠ AKJ983 ♥ K86 ♦ 93 ♣ 76	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North: ♠— ♥ KQ109863 ♦ AQ3 ♣ J64	South: ♠ AQJ983 ♥ 74 ♦ 98 ♣ K93	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 262	North: ♠ AKQ1042 ♥ AJ93 ♦ 74 ♣ 2	South: ♠ 3 ♥ Q854 ♦ KJ6532 ♣ J3	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Board: 263	North: ♠ J6542 ♥ J762 ♦ 103 ♣ 93	South: ♠ KQ ♥ 1095 ♦ AQ54 ♣ AQ75	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♠ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 264	North: ♠ 73 ♥ 975 ♦ 10 ♣ AK97432	South: ♠ J10854 ♥ Q1082 ♦ Q7 ♣ QJ	West North East South 1NT 3♣ 3♦ Pass 4♦ AP
Board: 265	North: ♠ 42 ♥ 7 ♦ 8542 ♣ J109842	South: ♠ AKJ983 ♥ K86 ♦ 93 ♣ 76	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ 2♠ 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266      ♠ 932  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ964  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ Q432  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 7      ♣ AJ76532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ Q62  
Dealer: W      ♥ K10  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ3  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ763

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ 7653  
Dealer: E      ♥ 86  
Vul: NS      ♦ 64  
HCP: 1      ♣ J9763

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ A3  
Dealer: W      ♥ 65  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ643  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 932  
 ♥ KQJ964  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ J54  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ Q98752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q432  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AJ76532

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AQ83  
 ♦ QJ10973  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥ AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 268  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ AQ763

South:  
 ♠ K973  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ 10976  
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 269  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ 7653  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ J9763

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ A543  
 ♦ AKJ1092  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2NT	Pass	Pass	3♦
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 270  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ KQJ643  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ Q764  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	3♦	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266      ♠ J54  
Dealer: W      ♥ 107  
Vul: EW      ♦ A5  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q98752

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ J  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ83  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ10973  
HCP: 10      ♣ 109

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ K973  
Dealer: W      ♥ J8  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10976  
HCP: 7      ♣ K102

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ A543  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ1092  
HCP: 16      ♣ A4

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ Q764  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q108  
Vul: EW      ♦ 982  
HCP: 4      ♣ 962

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 932  
 ♥ KQJ964  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ J54  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ Q98752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q432  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AJ76532

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AQ83  
 ♦ QJ10973  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 268  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ AQ763

South:  
 ♠ K973  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ 10976  
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 269  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ 7653  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ J9763

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ A543  
 ♦ AKJ1092  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2NT	Pass	Pass	3♦
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 270  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ KQJ643  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ Q764  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	3♦	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271	♠ AQ532 ♥ 96 ♦ AK9543 ♣ —	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ AQ10 ♥ K102 ♦ A1062 ♣ QJ3	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 4♥ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ J107 ♥ 64 ♦ AQ987 ♣ 1074	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 274	♠ AQJ76542 ♥ — ♦ 92 ♣ 742	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ KJ5 ♥ 32 ♦ Q986 ♣ 10765	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 11 Contract: 2♥ S	North: ♠ AQ532 ♥ 96 ♦ AK9543 ♣ —	South: ♠ 1084 ♥ AJ1032 ♦ 6 ♣ KQJ10	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 272 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 16 South HCP: 0 Contract: 4♠ W	North: ♠ AQ10 ♥ K102 ♦ A1062 ♣ QJ3	South: ♠ 76 ♥ 9873 ♦ 943 ♣ 9865	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 4♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Texas
Board: 273 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 7 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ J107 ♥ 64 ♦ AQ987 ♣ 1074	South: ♠ AK9642 ♥ KQ109 ♦ 10 ♣ J2	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Board: 274 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 7 South HCP: 15 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ AQJ76542 ♥ — ♦ 92 ♣ 742	South: ♠ — ♥ QJ9732 ♦ AJ54 ♣ AK8	West North East South 1NT 4♠ AP
Board: 275 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 6 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♠ E	North: ♠ KJ5 ♥ 32 ♦ Q986 ♣ 10765	South: ♠ 74 ♥ AJ106 ♦ AKJ532 ♣ 3	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271	♠ 1084 ♥ AJ1032 ♦ 6 ♣ KQJ10	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ 76 ♥ 9873 ♦ 943 ♣ 9865	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 4♥ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ AK9642 ♥ KQ109 ♦ 10 ♣ J2	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 274	♠ — ♥ QJ9732 ♦ AJ54 ♣ AK8	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ 74 ♥ AJ106 ♦ AKJ532 ♣ 3	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 11 Contract: 2♥ S	North: ♠ AQ532 ♥ 96 ♦ AK9543 ♣ —	South: ♠ 1084 ♥ AJ1032 ♦ 6 ♣ KQJ10	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 272 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 16 South HCP: 0 Contract: 4♠ W	North: ♠ AQ10 ♥ K102 ♦ A1062 ♣ QJ3	South: ♠ 76 ♥ 9873 ♦ 943 ♣ 9865	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 4♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Texas
Board: 273 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 7 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ J107 ♥ 64 ♦ AQ987 ♣ 1074	South: ♠ AK9642 ♥ KQ109 ♦ 10 ♣ J2	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Board: 274 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 7 South HCP: 15 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ AQJ76542 ♥ — ♦ 92 ♣ 742	South: ♠ — ♥ QJ9732 ♦ AJ54 ♣ AK8	West North East South 1NT 4♠ AP
Board: 275 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 6 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♠ E	North: ♠ KJ5 ♥ 32 ♦ Q986 ♣ 10765	South: ♠ 74 ♥ AJ106 ♦ AKJ532 ♣ 3	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276	♠ 5 ♥ AKJ1052 ♦ A104 ♣ 865	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2NT if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 277	♠ 107 ♥ A3 ♦ AKJ10974 ♣ 83	East Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ KQJ107 ♥ AK ♦ 105 ♣ AJ98	West Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible. West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ 109 ♥ 53 ♦ 109652 ♣ 9864	East Opens 1NT. West Redoubles if possible. East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ 4 ♥ AJ1096432 ♦ Q7 ♣ 82	West Opens 1NT. East Doubles 3♥ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North: ♠ 5 ♥ AKJ1052 ♦ A104 ♣ 865	South: ♠ Q8632 ♥ 8 ♦ J97 ♣ Q943	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	---	---

Board: 277	North: ♠ 107 ♥ A3 ♦ AKJ10974 ♣ 83	South: ♠ AJ9 ♥ 86 ♦ 8 ♣ AJ97542	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	---	--

Board: 278	North: ♠ KQJ107 ♥ AK ♦ 105 ♣ AJ98	South: ♠ 8432 ♥ 9654 ♦ 84 ♣ 765	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	---	---

Board: 279	North: ♠ 109 ♥ 53 ♦ 109652 ♣ 9864	South: ♠ 876 ♥ KJ102 ♦ KQ4 ♣ AK2	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♦ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	---

Board: 280	North: ♠ 4 ♥ AJ1096432 ♦ Q7 ♣ 82	South: ♠ A10762 ♥ 8 ♦ AJ965 ♣ J3	West North East South 1NT 3♥ X Pass 3♣ AP
------------	--	--	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276	♠ Q8632	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J97	
HCP: 5	♣ Q943	Partner bids first.
Board: 277	♠ AJ9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ97542	
Board: 278	♠ 8432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9654	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 765	Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ 876	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ102	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ A10762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ965	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North: ♠ 5 ♥ AKJ1052 ♦ A104 ♣ 865	South: ♠ Q8632 ♥ 8 ♦ J97 ♣ Q943	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	---	---

Board: 277	North: ♠ 107 ♥ A3 ♦ AKJ10974 ♣ 83	South: ♠ AJ9 ♥ 86 ♦ 8 ♣ AJ97542	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	---	--

Board: 278	North: ♠ KQJ107 ♥ AK ♦ 105 ♣ AJ98	South: ♠ 8432 ♥ 9654 ♦ 84 ♣ 765	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	---	---

Board: 279	North: ♠ 109 ♥ 53 ♦ 109652 ♣ 9864	South: ♠ 876 ♥ KJ102 ♦ KQ4 ♣ AK2	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♦ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	---

Board: 280	North: ♠ 4 ♥ AJ1096432 ♦ Q7 ♣ 82	South: ♠ A10762 ♥ 8 ♦ AJ965 ♣ J3	West North East South 1NT 3♥ X Pass 3♣ AP
------------	--	--	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281      ♠ K64  
Dealer: E      ♥ J962  
Vul: NS      ♦ J3  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ52

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282      ♠ AQ8654  
Dealer: W      ♥ 865  
Vul: None      ♦ A3  
HCP: 10      ♣ 74

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283      ♠ 42  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10854  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8754  
HCP: 0      ♣ 1074

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284      ♠ 93  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q2  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ109864

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285      ♠ QJ853  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q842  
Vul: Both      ♦ 6  
HCP: 9      ♣ A87

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ K64	♠ Q108		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ J962	♥ A10				
North HCP: 8	♦ J3	♦ AK9852	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ52	♣ 93		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♦ N				2. automat		

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8654	♠ J3	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ KJ742		3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A3	♦ 9876		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 6	♣ 74	♣ J3		2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs		
Contract: 3♣ W				3. automat		

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ AK9		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 10854	♥ Q92	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 8754	♦ 109	2NT	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 1074	♣ AQJ98		1. Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ 84	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 7653		4♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q2	♦ K8543		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ109864	♣ J2		2. Texas		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ853	♠ 72		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ Q842	♥ AJ107				
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ KQJ1043	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ Q		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♦ N				2. automat		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281	♠ Q108 ♥ A10 ♦ AK9852 ♣ 93	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 282	♠ J3 ♥ KJ742 ♦ 9876 ♣ J3	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ AK9 ♥ Q92 ♦ 109 ♣ AQJ98	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ 84 ♥ 7653 ♦ K8543 ♣ J2	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 4♥ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 285	♠ 72 ♥ AJ107 ♦ KQJ1043 ♣ Q	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ K64	♠ Q108		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ J962	♥ A10				
North HCP: 8	♦ J3	♦ AK9852	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ52	♣ 93		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♦ N				2. automat		

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8654	♠ J3	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ KJ742		3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A3	♦ 9876		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 6	♣ 74	♣ J3		2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs		
Contract: 3♣ W				3. automat		

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ AK9		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 10854	♥ Q92	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 8754	♦ 109	2NT	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 1074	♣ AQJ98		1. Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ 84	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 7653		4♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q2	♦ K8543		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ109864	♣ J2		2. Texas		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ853	♠ 72		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ Q842	♥ AJ107				
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ KQJ1043	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ Q		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♦ N				2. automat		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286	♠ Q1092 ♥ KQ9 ♦ AQJ7 ♣ Q6	West Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ J1054 ♥ — ♦ QJ74 ♣ AJ1095	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ 83 ♥ 109 ♦ AKQ543 ♣ 1063	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♣ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ K932 ♥ 75 ♦ 3 ♣ QJ8432	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ K64 ♥ Q96 ♦ AJ9863 ♣ 3	West Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North: ♠ Q1092 ♥ KQ9 ♦ AQJ7 ♣ Q6	South: ♠ KJ43 ♥ J106 ♦ 1062 ♣ 852	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 1NX W			

Board: 287	North: ♠ J1054 ♥ — ♦ QJ74 ♣ AJ1095	South: ♠ Q3 ♥ KJ108754 ♦ 2 ♣ K32	West North East South 1INT 3♥ X AP
Contract: 3♥X S			

Board: 288	North: ♠ 83 ♥ 109 ♦ AKQ543 ♣ 1063	South: ♠ QJ ♥ K8765 ♦ 10 ♣ QJ982	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Super acceptance after NT
Dealer: W			

Board: 289	North: ♠ K932 ♥ 75 ♦ 3 ♣ QJ8432	South: ♠ 10754 ♥ AKQ ♦ AK96 ♣ 97	West North East South 1INT X <sup>1</sup> 2♦ 3♣ Pass Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Dealer: E			

Board: 290	North: ♠ K64 ♥ Q96 ♦ AJ9863 ♣ 3	South: ♠ Q10872 ♥ AJ8 ♦ — ♣ AK1087	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> X Pass 2♥ 2♠ 2NT 3♣ Pass 4♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Dealer: W			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286      ♠ KJ43  
Dealer: W      ♥ J106  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1062  
HCP: 5      ♣ 852

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ108754  
Vul: Both      ♦ 2  
HCP: 9      ♣ K32

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 288      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ K8765  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ982

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289      ♠ 10754  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK96  
HCP: 16      ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ Q10872  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ8  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK1087

West Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North: ♠ Q1092 ♥ KQ9 ♦ AQJ7 ♣ Q6	South: ♠ KJ43 ♥ J106 ♦ 1062 ♣ 852	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 1NX W			

Board: 287	North: ♠ J1054 ♥ — ♦ QJ74 ♣ AJ1095	South: ♠ Q3 ♥ KJ108754 ♦ 2 ♣ K32	West North East South 1INT 3♥ X AP
Contract: 3♥X S			

Board: 288	North: ♠ 83 ♥ 109 ♦ AKQ543 ♣ 1063	South: ♠ QJ ♥ K8765 ♦ 10 ♣ QJ982	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Super acceptance after NT
Dealer: W			

Board: 289	North: ♠ K932 ♥ 75 ♦ 3 ♣ QJ8432	South: ♠ 10754 ♥ AKQ ♦ AK96 ♣ 97	West North East South 1INT X <sup>1</sup> 2♦ 3♣ Pass Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Dealer: E			

Board: 290	North: ♠ K64 ♥ Q96 ♦ AJ9863 ♣ 3	South: ♠ Q10872 ♥ AJ8 ♦ — ♣ AK1087	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> X Pass 2♥ 2♠ 2NT 3♣ Pass 4♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Dealer: W			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291      ♠ J1086  
Dealer: E      ♥ 65  
Vul: NS      ♦ J7  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q10982

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ AK863  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK832  
Vul: Both      ♦ 32  
HCP: 14      ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ KJ97  
Dealer: E      ♥ 64  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10742  
HCP: 4      ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ A73  
Vul: EW      ♦ K107  
HCP: 17      ♣ AK1064

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 295      ♠ 1098643  
Dealer: E      ♥ 52  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 5      ♣ AJ974

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1086	♦ K94		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ KJ10943	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J7	♦ A52	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10982	♣ 3		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3N E				2. Stayman		

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK863	♦ J10	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK832	♥ J1097	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 32	♦ J96	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 4	♣ J965		1. Cappelletti, both majors		
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ97	♦ 105		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ KQ103		AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 10742	♦ AJ95		1. Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 16	♣ 986	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 1NX E						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♦ A654		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ J10642		1. Cappelletti, strong		
North HCP: 17	♦ K107	♦ J42				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1064	♣ 3				
Contract: 1NX W						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098643	♦ 5		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ J103	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AKQ976		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ974	♣ Q53		2. Stayman		
Contract: 2♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291      ♠ K94  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ10943  
Vul: NS      ♦ A52  
HCP: 11      ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1097  
Vul: Both      ♦ J96  
HCP: 4      ♣ J965

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ 105  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ103  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ95  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ7

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 294      ♠ A654  
Dealer: W      ♥ J10642  
Vul: EW      ♦ J42  
HCP: 6      ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ J103  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ976  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q53

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1086	♦ K94		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ KJ10943	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J7	♦ A52	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10982	♣ 3		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3N E				2. Stayman		

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK863	♦ J10	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK832	♥ J1097	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 32	♦ J96	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 4	♣ J965		1. Cappelletti, both majors		
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ97	♦ 105		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ KQ103		AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 10742	♦ AJ95		1. Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 16	♣ 986	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 1NX E						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♦ A654		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ J10642		1. Cappelletti, strong		
North HCP: 17	♦ K107	♦ J42				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1064	♣ 3				
Contract: 1NX W						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098643	♦ 5		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ J103	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AKQ976		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ974	♣ Q53		2. Stayman		
Contract: 2♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ QJ1098632	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	
HCP: 6	♣ 83	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ 43	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ652	
HCP: 6	♣ J85	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ KQ9764	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	
HCP: 12	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ Q7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	
Board: 300	♠ A863	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK863	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17	♣ J9	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4N W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1098632  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ J108542  
 ♦ 1054  
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♠	4NT	AP

Board: 297  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ AJ652  
 ♣ J85

South:  
 ♠ AQJ9872  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 298  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ9764  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ 105432  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 299  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ KJ109  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ K32

South:  
 ♠ AK98543  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 300  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A863  
 ♥ AK863  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ J742  
 ♥ J102  
 ♦ J92  
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ 7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J108542	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	
HCP: 5	♣ A109	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ AQJ9872	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ 105	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 105432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 299	♠ AK98543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 300	♠ J742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1085	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4N W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1098632  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ J108542  
 ♦ 1054  
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♠	4NT	AP

Board: 297  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ AJ652  
 ♣ J85

South:  
 ♠ AQJ9872  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 298  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ9764  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ 105432  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 299  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ KJ109  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ K32

South:  
 ♠ AK98543  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 300  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A863  
 ♥ AK863  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ J742  
 ♥ J102  
 ♦ J92  
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301	♠ A106	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107	
HCP: 4	♣ 65432	Partner bids first.
Board: 302	♠ 102	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ832	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ974	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 303	♠ 764	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q109764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ KQ73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ753	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	
		You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ 1095	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ 9742	
HCP: 2	♣ 1053	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ 654

♦ 107

♣ 65432

South:

♠ KJ942

♥ KJ103

♦ A3

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 102

♥ KJ832

♦ AKJ974

♣ —

South:

♠ AQJ974

♥ 5

♦ 863

♣ 654

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ 764

♥ Q109764

♦ 532

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ —

♦ AKQ74

♣ A1075

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

2♦ Pass 2♥ X

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ 6

♦ KQJ753

♣ 96

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ Q52

♦ 10864

♣ 108

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Texas

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1NX E

North:

♠ 1095

♥ Q82

♦ 9742

♣ 1053

South:

♠ K764

♥ K53

♦ AQ

♣ AK62

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301	♠ KJ942	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 302	♠ AQJ974	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 863	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
Board: 303	♠ AQ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ74	
HCP: 19	♣ A1075	
		East Opens 1NT.
		West Bids 2♦ if possible.
		East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Board: 304	♠ AJ95	You bid first.
Dealer: W	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ 10864	
HCP: 7	♣ 108	
		West Opens 1NT.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Board: 305	♠ K764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: E	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19	♣ AK62	
		East Opens 1NT.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ 654

♦ 107

♣ 65432

South:

♠ KJ942

♥ KJ103

♦ A3

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 102

♥ KJ832

♦ AKJ974

♣ —

South:

♠ AQJ974

♥ 5

♦ 863

♣ 654

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ 764

♥ Q109764

♦ 532

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ —

♦ AKQ74

♣ A1075

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

2♦ Pass 2♥ X

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ 6

♦ KQJ753

♣ 96

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ Q52

♦ 10864

♣ 108

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Texas

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1NX E

North:

♠ 1095

♥ Q82

♦ 9742

♣ 1053

South:

♠ K764

♥ K53

♦ AQ

♣ AK62

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306	♠ AQ943 ♥ 10 ♦ KQ976 ♣ 102	West Opens 1NT. East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 307	♠ K109 ♥ AJ9642 ♦ J ♣ K85	East Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 308	♠ J4 ♥ AK82 ♦ A83 ♣ AQ32	West Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ 643 ♥ KJ52 ♦ 842 ♣ 974	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ KJ9864 ♥ 8 ♦ K64 ♣ A106	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North: ♦ AQ943 ♥ 10 ♦ KQ976 ♣ 102	South: ♦ J10762 ♥ A987 ♦ 84 ♣ J9	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> X 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	--

Board: 307	North: ♦ K109 ♥ AJ9642 ♦ J ♣ K85	South: ♦ 543 ♥ — ♦ 1052 ♣ AQJ9632	West North East South 1NT 3♣ AP
------------	--	---	---------------------------------------

Board: 308	North: ♦ J4 ♥ AK82 ♦ A83 ♣ AQ32	South: ♦ A7652 ♥ 3 ♦ 762 ♣ 10765	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	---

Board: 309	North: ♦ 643 ♥ KJ52 ♦ 842 ♣ 974	South: ♦ A98 ♥ A9 ♦ AQ7653 ♣ 86	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♦ 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	---	---

Board: 310	North: ♦ KJ9864 ♥ 8 ♦ K64 ♣ A106	South: ♦ A75 ♥ Q952 ♦ J10832 ♣ J	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 4♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Texas
------------	--	--	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306	♠ J10762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A987	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 6	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 307	♠ 543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ9632	
Board: 308	♠ A7652	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10765	
Board: 309	♠ A98	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ A75	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q952	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10832	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North: ♦ AQ943 ♥ 10 ♦ KQ976 ♣ 102	South: ♦ J10762 ♥ A987 ♦ 84 ♣ J9	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> X 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	--

Board: 307	North: ♦ K109 ♥ AJ9642 ♦ J ♣ K85	South: ♦ 543 ♥ — ♦ 1052 ♣ AQJ9632	West North East South 1NT 3♣ AP
------------	--	---	---------------------------------------

Board: 308	North: ♦ J4 ♥ AK82 ♦ A83 ♣ AQ32	South: ♦ A7652 ♥ 3 ♦ 762 ♣ 10765	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	---

Board: 309	North: ♦ 643 ♥ KJ52 ♦ 842 ♣ 974	South: ♦ A98 ♥ A9 ♦ AQ7653 ♣ 86	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♦ 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	---	---

Board: 310	North: ♦ KJ9864 ♥ 8 ♦ K64 ♣ A106	South: ♦ A75 ♥ Q952 ♦ J10832 ♣ J	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 4♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Texas
------------	--	--	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311      ♠ A4  
Dealer: E      ♥ 654  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1042  
HCP: 4      ♣ 105432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312      ♠ AK965  
Dealer: W      ♥ K7  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ  
HCP: 18      ♣ KJ86

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ Q92  
Dealer: E      ♥ 109  
Vul: EW      ♦ 972  
HCP: 2      ♣ 97542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314      ♠ K72  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ952  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q7  
HCP: 13      ♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 315      ♠ 9842  
Dealer: E      ♥ 876  
Vul: None      ♦ AK954  
HCP: 7      ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A4	♦ 3				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ K109	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1042	♦ AQJ975				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 11	♣ 105432	♣ J96				2. Texas
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK965	♦ J32				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ J1052				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 64				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ86	♣ 5432				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q92	♦ 654				1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AKJ82	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 972	♦ 6				3NT AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 97542	♣ AJ106				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♦ J10963	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ952	♥ —	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ K654				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ AJ62				2. automat
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9842	♦ J10				1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 876	♥ KJ1054	X	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ AK954	♦ —				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ KQJ432				
Contract: 2♥ X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ K109  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ975  
HCP: 11      ♣ J96

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312      ♠ J32  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1052  
Vul: NS      ♦ 64  
HCP: 2      ♣ 5432

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313      ♠ 654  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ82  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ106

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314      ♠ J10963  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ K654  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ62

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315      ♠ J10  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1054  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A4	♦ 3				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ K109	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1042	♦ AQJ975				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 11	♣ 105432	♣ J96				2. Texas
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK965	♦ J32				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ J1052				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 64				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ86	♣ 5432				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q92	♦ 654				1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AKJ82	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 972	♦ 6				3NT AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 97542	♣ AJ106				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♦ J10963	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ952	♥ —	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ K654				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ AJ62				2. automat
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9842	♦ J10				1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 876	♥ KJ1054	X	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ AK954	♦ —				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ KQJ432				
Contract: 2♥ X S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316      ♠ 1083  
Dealer: W      ♥ K  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ6542  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317      ♠ 10963  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ1096  
Vul: Both      ♦ K4  
HCP: 10      ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318      ♠ KJ954  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ52  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ6  
HCP: 19      ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 319      ♠ Q94  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q42  
Vul: NS      ♦ J963  
HCP: 8      ♣ K54

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320      ♠ J8  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ3  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ10852  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1083	♦ J964	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 98		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ6542	♦ 93				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ3	♣ 86542				2. Texas
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10963	♦ AQ5				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1096	♥ 7				
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ A109765	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ 754				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ954	♦ Q762	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ52	♥ 1084				AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ 752				1. Cappelletti, both majors
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q94	♦ AJ853				1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q42	♥ AJ753	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J963	♦ Q				1. Cappelletti, both majors
South HCP: 12	♣ K54	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8	♦ A763	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K652				AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10852	♦ 6				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 7	♣ Q6	♣ 10542				2. automat
Contract: 2♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316      ♠ J964  
Dealer: W      ♥ 98  
Vul: EW      ♦ 93  
HCP: 1      ♣ 86542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 317      ♠ AQ5  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: Both      ♦ A109765  
HCP: 10      ♣ 754

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 318      ♠ Q762  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1084  
Vul: None      ♦ 752  
HCP: 3      ♣ J86

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 319      ♠ AJ853  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ753  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q  
HCP: 12      ♣ 86

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 320      ♠ A763  
Dealer: W      ♥ K652  
Vul: Both      ♦ 6  
HCP: 7      ♣ 10542

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1083	♦ J964	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 98		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ6542	♦ 93				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ3	♣ 86542				2. Texas
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10963	♦ AQ5				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1096	♥ 7				
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ A109765	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ 754				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ954	♦ Q762	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ52	♥ 1084				AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ 752				1. Cappelletti, both majors
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q94	♦ AJ853				1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q42	♥ AJ753	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J963	♦ Q				1. Cappelletti, both majors
South HCP: 12	♣ K54	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8	♦ A763	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K652				AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10852	♦ 6				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 7	♣ Q6	♣ 10542				2. automat
Contract: 2♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 321      ♠ QJ9876  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ5  
HCP: 8      ♣ J842

East Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322      ♠ 94  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK10742  
Vul: EW      ♦ J84  
HCP: 12      ♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323      ♠ 75  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ92  
Vul: None      ♦ 107543  
HCP: 7      ♣ K4

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324      ♠ 1098  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ98643  
HCP: 9      ♣ A9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 325      ♠ K9854  
Dealer: E      ♥ J8  
Vul: EW      ♦ 87642  
HCP: 4      ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3 $\heartsuit$ X S

North:  
 ♠ QJ9876  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ J842

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ AQ105432  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	2♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 322  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ AK10742  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AQ632  
 ♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

Board: 323  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ KJ92  
 ♦ 107543  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1032  
 ♥ A106  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♠
4♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 324  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQ98643  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ K972  
 ♦ A1075  
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 325  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K9854  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ 87642  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ KJ95  
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 321      ♠ A102  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ105432  
Vul: None      ♦ 32  
HCP: 10      ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322      ♠ 65  
Dealer: W      ♥ 83  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ632  
HCP: 7      ♣ J1087

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323      ♠ KQJ1032  
Dealer: E      ♥ A106  
Vul: None      ♦ K8  
HCP: 13      ♣ 63

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: W      ♥ K972  
Vul: NS      ♦ A1075  
HCP: 14      ♣ J42

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ7  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ95  
HCP: 16      ♣ K985

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3 $\heartsuit$ X S

North:  
 ♠ QJ9876  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ J842

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ AQ105432  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	2♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 322  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ AK10742  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AQ632  
 ♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

Board: 323  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ KJ92  
 ♦ 107543  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1032  
 ♥ A106  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♠
4♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 324  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQ98643  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ K972  
 ♦ A1075  
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 325  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K9854  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ 87642  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ KJ95  
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 326	♠ QJ9 ♥ AKQ964 ♦ 94 ♣ A2	West Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 327	♠ Q8763 ♥ J3 ♦ Q9 ♣ 10874	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ 1042 ♥ 93 ♦ AQ10653 ♣ K10	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Board: 329	♠ K1072 ♥ QJ753 ♦ 96 ♣ 64	You bid first.
Board: 330	♠ QJ10982 ♥ 42 ♦ A7 ♣ K74	East Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
		West Opens 1NT. East Doubles 2♣ if possible. West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Doubles 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ AKQ964  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ J102  
 ♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 327  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8763  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ 10874

South:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ A652  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 328  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AQ10653  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ A987  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ 9832

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 329  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K1072  
 ♥ QJ753  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ QJ95  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 330  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ QJ10982  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ J1095  
 ♦ 1062  
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	2♠	X	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 326	♠ A5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1053	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J102	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 327	♠ J102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K87	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ A987	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1074	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 9832	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Board: 329	♠ QJ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: E	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	
HCP: 17	♣ AK75	
Board: 330	♠ K74	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1092	
		West Opens 1NT.
		East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
		West Bids 2♦ if possible.
		East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ AKQ964  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ J102  
 ♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 327  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8763  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ 10874

South:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ A652  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 328  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AQ10653  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ A987  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ 9832

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 329  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K1072  
 ♥ QJ753  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ QJ95  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 330  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ QJ10982  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ J1095  
 ♦ 1062  
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	2♠	X	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 331      ♠ 1062  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q943  
Vul: NS      ♦ 653  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q72

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ108643  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 8      ♣ 105

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 333      ♠ 107654  
Dealer: E      ♥ 843  
Vul: None      ♦ 9432  
HCP: 0      ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334      ♠ KQ742  
Dealer: W      ♥ A76  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 18      ♣ A75

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335      ♠ KQJ752  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q105  
Vul: EW      ♦ 53  
HCP: 8      ♣ 52

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North: ♠ 1062 ♥ Q943 ♦ 653 ♣ Q72	South: ♠ A7 ♥ KJ ♦ QJ10972 ♣ 965	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	--	---

Board: 332	North: ♠ 63 ♥ AQ108643 ♦ Q8 ♣ 105	South: ♠ 9542 ♥ J ♦ K ♣ KQJ8642	West North East South 1NT 3♥ AP
------------	---	---	------------------------------------

Board: 333	North: ♠ 107654 ♥ 843 ♦ 9432 ♣ 6	South: ♠ K92 ♥ Q9 ♦ AK8 ♣ KQJ87	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	---	--

Board: 334	North: ♠ KQ742 ♥ A76 ♦ AJ ♣ A75	South: ♠ J1085 ♥ QJ8 ♦ 64 ♣ 8432	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	--

Board: 335	North: ♠ KQJ752 ♥ Q105 ♦ 53 ♣ 52	South: ♠ 1084 ♥ AK762 ♦ AJ84 ♣ Q	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	--	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 331      ♠ A7  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ10972  
HCP: 11      ♣ 965

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332      ♠ 9542  
Dealer: W      ♥ J  
Vul: Both      ♦ K  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQJ8642

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333      ♠ K92  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q9  
Vul: None      ♦ AK8  
HCP: 18      ♣ KQJ87

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334      ♠ J1085  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ8  
Vul: NS      ♦ 64  
HCP: 4      ♣ 8432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK762  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ84  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North: ♠ 1062 ♥ Q943 ♦ 653 ♣ Q72	South: ♠ A7 ♥ KJ ♦ QJ10972 ♣ 965	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	--	---

Board: 332	North: ♠ 63 ♥ AQ108643 ♦ Q8 ♣ 105	South: ♠ 9542 ♥ J ♦ K ♣ KQJ8642	West North East South 1NT 3♥ AP
------------	---	---	------------------------------------

Board: 333	North: ♠ 107654 ♥ 843 ♦ 9432 ♣ 6	South: ♠ K92 ♥ Q9 ♦ AK8 ♣ KQJ87	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	---	--

Board: 334	North: ♠ KQ742 ♥ A76 ♦ AJ ♣ A75	South: ♠ J1085 ♥ QJ8 ♦ 64 ♣ 8432	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	--

Board: 335	North: ♠ KQJ752 ♥ Q105 ♦ 53 ♣ 52	South: ♠ 1084 ♥ AK762 ♦ AJ84 ♣ Q	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	--	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 336      ♠ A107  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQJ  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ74  
HCP: 21      ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337      ♠ 75  
Dealer: E      ♥ 964  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q10654  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q86

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W      ♥ 963  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK108543  
HCP: 7      ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 339      ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: E      ♥ 75  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8754  
HCP: 7      ♣ J753

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340      ♠ K87  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ7  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ3  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKJ7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♦ J9532	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 8	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ74	♦ 32	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 3	♣ 4	♣ Q9653	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S			1.	Cappelletti, strong		
			2.	limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♦ KJ109864		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 964	♥ K3	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10654	♦ K98	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q86	♣ 4	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 4♥ E			2.	Stayman		

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♣ 3				
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ KQ742	1NT	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ AK108543	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 13	♣ 84	♣ AQ1075				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ2	♦ KJ4		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 8754	♦ KJ109632	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J753	♣ 10	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E			1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
			2.	automat		

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K87	♦ A2	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ 543	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ3	♦ 108764			AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ7	♣ 1098	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 336      ♠ J9532  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ 32  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q9653

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337      ♠ KJ109864  
Dealer: E      ♥ K3  
Vul: EW      ♦ K98  
HCP: 10      ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ742  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q2  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ1075

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ109632  
HCP: 11      ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340      ♠ A2  
Dealer: W      ♥ 543  
Vul: EW      ♦ 108764  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1098

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♦ J9532	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 8	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ74	♦ 32	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 3	♣ 4	♣ Q9653	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S			1.	Cappelletti, strong		
			2.	limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♦ KJ109864		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 964	♥ K3	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10654	♦ K98	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q86	♣ 4	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 4♥ E			2.	Stayman		

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♣ 3				
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ KQ742	1NT	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ AK108543	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 13	♣ 84	♣ AQ1075				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ2	♦ KJ4		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 8754	♦ KJ109632	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J753	♣ 10	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E			1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
			2.	automat		

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K87	♦ A2	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ 543	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ3	♦ 108764			AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ7	♣ 1098	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 341      ♠ J10842      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ 3

Vul: Both      ♦ 95

HCP: 1      ♣ 109432

Partner bids first.

Board: 342      ♠ J73      West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1075

Vul: Both      ♦ K

HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ5

You bid first.

Board: 343      ♠ 10842      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ K

Vul: None      ♦ 86

HCP: 5      ♣ Q98753

Partner bids first.

Board: 344      ♠ QJ9      West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W      ♥ J

Vul: NS      ♦ AJ10986

HCP: 12      ♣ K74

You bid first.

Board: 345      ♠ Q7654      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ 92

Vul: None      ♦ Q952

HCP: 4      ♣ 43

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10842	♦ AK6		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AQJ952	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 95	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 109432	♣ K6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J73	♦ AQ1064		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1075	♥ 32	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ Q873				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ5	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10842	♦ AKJ96		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A1093	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 86	♦ J5	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98753	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ9	♦ K862	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 864	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10986	♦ 73	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ K74	♣ A962	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7654	♦ A109		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ Q952	♦ J6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 21	♣ 43	♣ AK97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 341      ♠ AK6      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ952

Vul: Both      ♦ 106

HCP: 17      ♣ K6

You bid first.

Board: 342      ♠ AQ1064      West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W      ♥ 32

Vul: Both      ♦ Q873

HCP: 8      ♣ 64

Partner bids first.

Board: 343      ♠ AKJ96      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ A1093

Vul: None      ♦ J5

HCP: 16      ♣ K2

You bid first.

Board: 344      ♠ K862      West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W      ♥ 864

Vul: NS      ♦ 73

HCP: 7      ♣ A962

Partner bids first.

Board: 345      ♠ A109      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ8

Vul: None      ♦ J6

HCP: 21      ♣ AK97

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ J10842	♦ AK6		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AQJ952	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 95	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 109432	♣ K6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J73	♠ AQ1064		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1075	♥ 32	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ Q873				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ5	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10842	♠ AKJ96		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A1093	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 86	♦ J5	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98753	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ9	♠ K862	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 864	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10986	♦ 73	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ K74	♣ A962	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7654	♠ A109		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ Q952	♦ J6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 21	♣ 43	♣ AK97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 346      ♠ A86  
Dealer: W      ♥ J8  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ109854

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347      ♠ J103  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q543  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9643  
HCP: 3      ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A86	♦ 1072	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 9432	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ K8532	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ109854	♣ 6	2. Stayman			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ J103	♦ A			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q543	♥ J9	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 9643	♦ QJ	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 94	♣ AJ1087653	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 346      ♠ 1072  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9432  
Vul: EW      ♦ K8532  
HCP: 3      ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347      ♠ A  
Dealer: E      ♥ J9  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ1087653

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A86	♦ 1072	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 9432	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ K8532	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ109854	♣ 6	2. Stayman			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ J103	♦ A			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q543	♥ J9	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 9643	♦ QJ	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 94	♣ AJ1087653	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♦ E						